

Figure 54: Additional geophysical survey

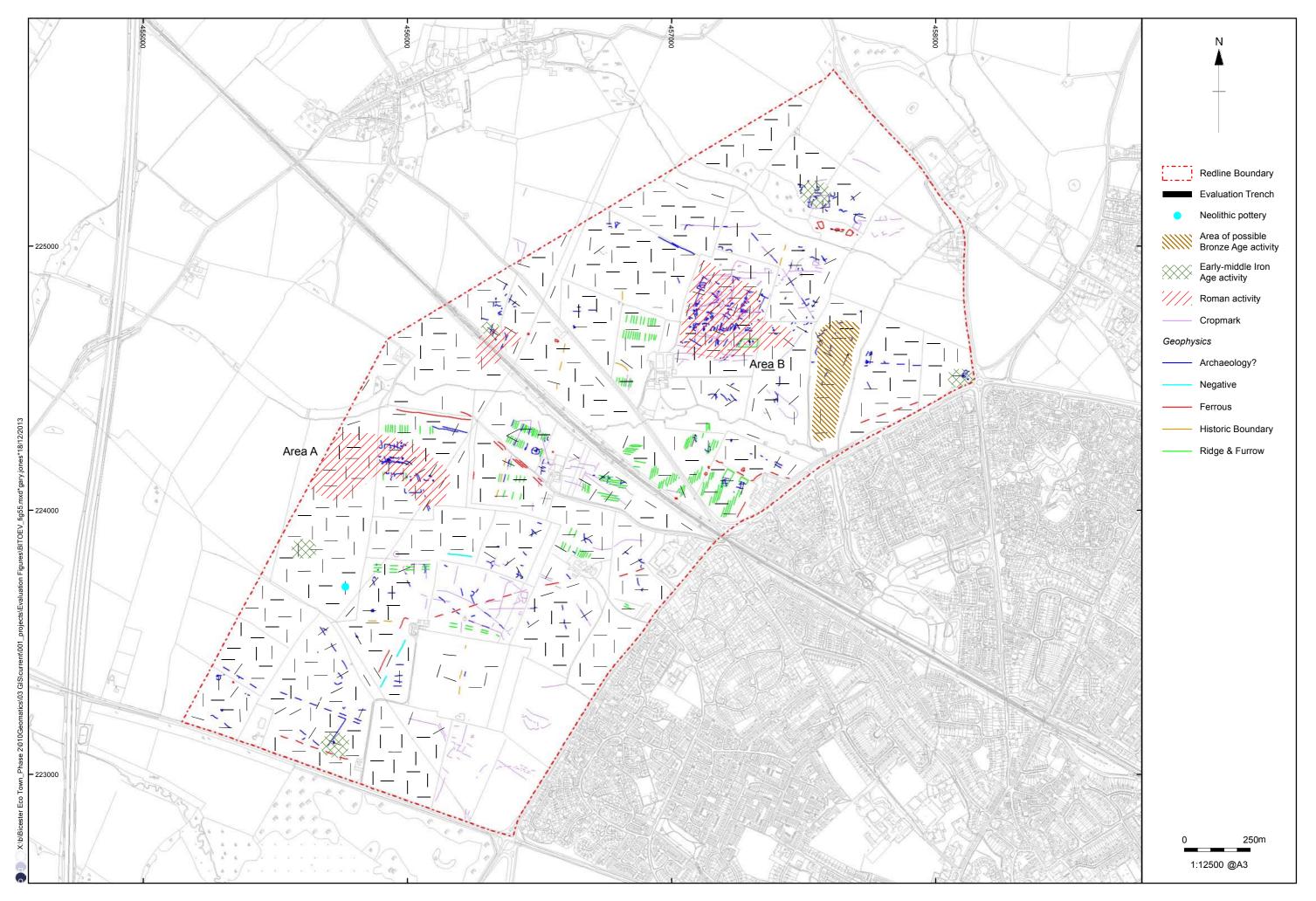


Figure 55: Archaeological Zones



Plate 1:Trench 13: Feature 1303, looking north-west



Plate 3: Trench 92: Feature 9203, looking south



Plate 2: Trench 48: Feature 4804, looking south



Plate 4: Trench 97: Feature 9703, looking south-west



Plate 5: Trench 99: Feature 9903, looking north-east



Plate 7: Trench 100: Feature 10005, looking east



Plate 6: Trench 100: Fill 10004, looking west



Plate 8: Trench 112: Feature 11204, looking east



Plate 9:Trench 114: Feature 11407, looking west



Plate 11: Trench 114: Feature 11410, looking north-west



Plate 10: Trench 114: Feature 11412, looking south



Plate 12: Trench 119: Feature 11905, looking east



Plate 13: Trench 123: Feature 12303, looking north-west



Plate 15: Trench 172: Feature 17204, looking south-east



Plate 14: Trench 169: Feature 16903, looking east



Plate 16: Trench 173: General view, looking north-east



Plate 17: Trench 173: Feature 17307, looking west



Plate 19: Trench 177: Feature 17702, looking north-west



Plate 18: Trench 174: Feature 17404, looking west



Plate 20: Trench 177: Feature 17704, looking north-west



Plate 21: Trench 177: working shot, looking south-west



Plate 23: Trench 200: Feature 20008, looking north-east



Plate 22: Trench 180: Feature 18002, looking south



Plate 24: Trench 204: Feature 20403, looking south



Plate 25: Trench 276: Feature 27607, looking east



Plate 27: Trench 280: Feature 28003, looking south



Plate 26: Trench 278: postholes looking east



Plate 28: Trench 290: Feature 29003, looking east



Plate 29: Trench 302: Features 30203 and 30205, looking south-east



Plate 31: Trench 322: Features 32203 and 32205, looking north-east



Plate 30: Trench 316: Feature 31605, looking west



Plate 32: Trench 323: Feature 32302, looking south



Plate 33: Trench 323: Feature 32305, looking west



Plate 35: Trench 348: Feature 34802, looking south-west



Plate 34: Trench 323: Features 32307 and 32309, looking north



Plate 36: Trench 377: Feature 37707, looking north



Plate 37: Trench 377: Feature 37709, looking south-west



Plate 39: Trench 378: Feature 37803, looking east



Plate 38: Trench 377: Feature 37714, looking north-west



Plate 40: Trench 379: Feature 37903, looking south



Plate 41: Trench 394: Feature 39403, looking north-west



Plate 43: Trench 404: Feature 40403, looking north-west



Plate 42: Trench 394: Features 39405 and 39407, looking north-east



Plate 44: Trench 407: Feature 40705, looking south

Plate 45: Trench 414: Feature 41402, looking north



Plate 47: Trench 431: General view, looking north-west



Plate 46: Trench 422: Feature 42203, looking north



Plate 48: Trench 431: Feature 43104, looking east



Plate 49:Trench 435: Feature 43502, looking north-west



Plate 51: Trench 436: Feature 43606, looking north-west



Plate 50: Trench 436: Feature 43604, looking north



Plate 52: Trench 439: pits, looking north



Plate 53: Trench 450: Feature 45004, looking west



Plate 55: Trench 502: Feature 50209, looking north



Plate 54: Trench 471: Feature 47104, looking south



Plate 56: Trench 503: Features 50307 and 50309, looking north-west



Plate 57: Trench 504: Feature 50403, looking east



Plate 59: Trench 505: Feature 50507, looking west



Plate 58: Trench 505: Feature 50505, looking west



Plate 60: Trench 512: Feature 51204, looking west



Plate 61: Trench 529: Feature 52903, looking east



Plate 62: Trench 553: Feature 55302, looking east



Head Office/Registered Office/ OA South

Janus House Osney Mead Oxford OX2 0ES

t:+44(0)1865 263800 f:+44 (0)1865 793496 e:info@oxfordarch.co.uk w:http://thehumanjourney.net

OA North

Mill3 MoorLane LancasterLA11GF

t:+44(0)1524 541000 f:+44(0)1524 848606 e:oanorth@thehumanjourney.net w:http://thehumanjourney.net

OA East

15 Trafalgar Way Bar Hill Cambridgeshire CB238SQ

t: +44(0)1223 850500

f: +44(0)1223 850599 e: oaeast@thehumanjourney.net w:http://thehumanjourney.net



Director: David Jennings, BA MIFA FSA

Oxford Archaeology Ltdis a Private Limited Company, N^O: 1618597 and a Registered Charity, N^O: 285627

Bicester Eco Development Ricastar

Bicester Oxfordshire



Archaeological
Evaluation Report
Volume 3: Trench descriptions
and context inventory



January 2014

Client: Hyder Consulting (UK) Ltd

Issue No: 1 OA Job No: 5694

NGR: Centred on SP 56700 24200



Bicester Eco Development, Bicester, Oxfordshire

Archaeological Evaluation Report

Volume 3: Trench Descriptions and Context Inventory



Trench 1							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientat	ion	E-W
					Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.44
Trench de		0,	Width (n	2			
Consists C	n son and	Subson O	natural of silty sand.	Length (m)		50	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
100	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
101	Layer	-	0.22	Subsoil	-	-	
102	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 2							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
				Avg. dep	th (m)	0.44	
Trench dev		0,	Width (m)		2		
001131313 0	i son and	3003011 0	natural of silty sand.	Length (m)		50	
Contexts					'		<u>'</u>
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
200	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
201	Layer	-	0.22	Subsoil	-	-	
202	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 3							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
				Avg. dep	th (m)	0.44	
Trench de			natural of silty sand.	Width (m)		2	
Consists C	n son and	3003011 0	natural of Silty Sand.	Length (m) 50			
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
300	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
301	Layer	-	0.22	Subsoil	-	-	
302	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

v.1





Trench 4							
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	E-W	
					Avg. dep	th (m)	0.44
Trench de			Width (m)		2		
Consists	or son and	Subson O	natural of silty sand.	Length (m)		50	
Contexts							,
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
400	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
401	Layer	-	0.22	Subsoil	-	-	
402	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 5								
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W	
					Avg. dep	0.44		
Trench de			natural of silty sand.	Width (m) Length (m)		2		
00113131310	i son and	3003011 0	natural of Sitty Sand.			50		
Contexts							'	
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
500	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	pottery	C 18 th onv	C 18 th onwards	
501	Layer	-	0.22	Subsoil	-	-		
502	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		
				1				

Trench 6							
General c	descriptio	n			Orientati	ion	E-W
					Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.44
Trench de			natural of silty sand.	Width (m)		2	
Consists	51 5011 arra	3000011 0	natural of only sand.	Length (m)		50	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
600	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
601	Layer	-	0.22	Subsoil	-	-	
602	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 7							
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S
					Avg. dep	0.42	
	Posthole at southern end cut through cornbrash natural. Feature overlain by subsoil and Topsoil.						2
, catare o	veriairi by	Subson a	Length (m)		50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
700	Layer	-	0.24	Topsoil	-	-	
701	Layer	-	0.18	Subsoil	-	-	
702	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
703	Cut	0.41	0.1	Posthole; filled by 704	-	-	
704	Fill	0.41	0.1	Fill of 703; purplish-brown silty clay	-	-	

Trench 8							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	NE-SW
					Avg. depth (m)		0.32
Trench dev			Width (m)		2		
Consists o	i son and	Subson 0	ay and cornbrash natural.	Length (m)		50	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
800	Layer	-	0.1	Topsoil	-	-	
801	Layer	-	0.2	Subsoil	-	-	
802	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 9									
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S		
Trench de	void of an	chaeology	,		Avg. dept	h (m)	0.4		
Consists of		٠,	Width (m)		2				
natural.			Length (m)		50				
Contexts									
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date			
900	Layer	-	0.1	Topsoil	-	-			
901	Layer	-	0.2	Subsoil	-	-			
902	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-			
903	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-			



Trench 10	Trench 10												
General d	lescriptio	n	Orientatio	n	NE-SW								
					Avg. dept	h (m)	0.3						
Trench de Consists d			Width (m)		2								
natural.	or son and	i two laye	Length (m) 50		50								
Contexts							,						
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date							
1000	Layer	-	0.1	Topsoil	-	-							
1001	Layer	-	0.13	Subsoil	-	-							
1002	Layer	-	-	-									
1003	Layer	-	-	-									

Trench 11	ı						
General c	descriptio	n			Orientatio	n	NE-SW
Plough m	arks visih	le runnina	F-W acro	oss trench, otherwise trench	Avg. depth	(m)	0.3
devoid of	archaeolo	gy.	Width (m)		2		
Consists of	of soil and	l subsoil o	verlying cl	ay and cornbrash natural.	Length (m) 50		
Contexts							-
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
1100	Layer	-	Topsoil	-	-		
1101	Layer	-	0.22	Subsoil	-	-	
1102	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 12	2						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S
					Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3
Trench de				ay and cornbrash natural.	Width (m	1)	
001131313	n son and	3003011 0	ay and combiasir natural.	Length (m)	50	
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
1200	Layer	-	0.1	Topsoil	-	-	
1201	Layer	-	0.2	Subsoil	-	-	
1202	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 13	}						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientatio	n	N-S		
Ditch at n	orthern e	nd of tre	Avg. dept	h (m)	0.25		
natural.				mough oldy and combrach	Width (m)		2
Feature ov	erlain by	soil and s	ubsoil.		Length (m	1)	50
Contexts					•		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
1300	Layer	-	0.1	Topsoil	-	-	
1301	Layer	-	0.2	Subsoil	-	-	
1302	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
1303	Cut	0.62	0.26	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 1304	-	-	
1304	Fill	-	-				

Trench 14							
General d	escriptio	n		Orientatio	n	NE-SW	
			Avg. depti	n (m)	0.25		
Trench de				ornbrash natural.	Width (m)		2
Consists o	i son and	Subson O	inbrasii naturai.	Length (m) 50			
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
1400	Layer	-	Topsoil	-	-		
1401	Layer	-	Subsoil	-	-		
1402	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

		·	·		•	·	
Trench 15	5						
General d	lescriptio	Orientati	on	E-W			
			Avg. dep	0.32			
Trench de			ay and cornbrash natural.	Width (m)		2	
Consists	71 3011 aria	3000011 0	verrying or	ay and combrach natural.	Length (m) 50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
1500	Layer	-	Topsoil	-	-		
1501	Layer	-	-	-			
1502	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 16	Trench 16												
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	NE-SW						
					Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3						
Trench de		0,	Width (m	2									
OUTSISTS C	71 3011 aria	3003011 0	ay and cornbrash natural.	Length (m) 50									
Contexts													
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date							
1600	Layer	-	0.1	Topsoil	-	-							
1601	Layer	-	Subsoil	-	-								
1602	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-							

Trench 17							
General de	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	NE-SW
Consists	of soil			erlying several possible	Avg. depth	(m)	0.36
				and cornbrash natural. rench may be a furrow or	Width (m)		2
drainage d	itch. A lar	nd drain at	the NE e	nd of the trench truncates a a ditch or pit.	Length (m))	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
1700	Layer	-	0.1	Topsoil	-	-	
1701	Layer	-	0.2	Subsoil	-	-	
1702	Cut	0.7	0.22	Possible furrow or ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 1703	-	-	
1703	Fill	0.7	0.22	Fill of 1702; mid orangey- brown sandy clay	-	-	
1704	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
1705	Cut	1.02	0.2	Possible ditch or pit; N-S aligned, filled by 1706	-	-	
1706	Fill	1.02	0.2	Fill of 1705; mid orangey- brown silty clay	-	-	
1707	Cut	0.5	0.24	Land drain; NNE-SSW aligned, filled by 1708	-	-	
1708	Fill	0.5	0.24	Fill of 1707; mid greenish brown sandy clay	-	-	



Trench 18	3						
General c	descriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S
					Avg. dep	0.3	
Trench de		٠,	Width (m	2			
Consists	or son and	i Subsoli O	ay and cornbrash natural.	Length (m) 50			
Contexts							,
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
1800	Layer	-	0.08	Topsoil	-	-	
1801	Layer	-	0.22	Subsoil	-	-	
1802	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 19											
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	on	N-S				
			Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3						
Trench de				ay and cornbrash natural.	Width (m)	2				
0013333	n son and	3003011 0	verrying ci	ay and combiasir natural.	Length (m) 50						
Contexts					'						
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date					
1900	Layer	-	0.1	Topsoil	-	-					
1901	Layer	-	0.2	Subsoil	-	-					
1902	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-					

Trench 20	1						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	N-S	
Trench co	ntained o	one land	drain towa	ards the northern end. The	Avg. dept	h (m)	0.35
drain was	lined with	neatly sta	acked pied	es of cornbrash limestone.	Width (m)		2
Consists o	f soil and	subsoil o	verlying cl	ay and cornbrash natural.	Length (m	1)	50
Contexts					•		•
Context No.	Type Width Depth Comment / Description Finds Date						
2000	Layer	-	0.1	Topsoil	-	-	
2001	Layer	-	0.25	Subsoil	-	-	
2002	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
2003	Cut	0.75	0.25	Drain; filled by 2004 and 2005	-	-	
2004	Fill	0.75	0.25	Fill of 2003; orangey- brown silty clay	-	-	
2005	Fill	0.75	0.25	Fill of 2003 underlying 2004;	-	-	



Trench 21	Trench 21											
General de	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	E-W					
				oth running N-S. Thought to	Avg. dept	0.4						
be possible sterile and			s although	n this is unclear as fills are	Width (m)		2					
Consists of cornbrash	of soil ar	nd two la	Length (m	1)	50							
Contexts												
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date						
2100	Layer	-	0.1	Topsoil	-	-						
2101	Layer	-	0.22	Subsoil	-	-						
2102	Layer	-	0.08	Subsoil	-	-						
2103	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-						
2104	Cut	1.1	0.55	Possible ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 2105	-	-						
2105	Fill	1.1	0.55	Fill of 2104; mid orangey- brown silty clay	-	-						
2106	Cut	1.8	0.42	Possible furrow or ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 2107 and 2108	-	-						
2107	Fill	1.8	0.36	Fill of 2106 overlying 2108; mid orangey-brown silty clay	-	-						
2108	Fill	0.18	0.06	Fill of 2106 underlying 2107; mid reddish brown silty sand (natural accumulation)	-	-						

Trench 22	2						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	ion	E-W
					Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.3
Trench de				ay and cornbrash natural.	Width (m	1)	2
001101010	, con ana	0000011 0	vonying of	ay and combident natural.	Length (m)	50
Contexts					•		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
2200	Layer	-	0.11	Topsoil	-	-	
2201	Layer	-	0.24	Subsoil	-	-	
2202	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 23	3						
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientat	ion	E-W
					Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.25
Trench de		0,		ay and cornbrash natural.	Width (m	1)	2
001131313	51 3011 and	3003011 0	verrying ci	ay and combrash natural.	Length (m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
2300	Layer	-	0.06	Topsoil	-	-	
2301	Layer	-	0.19	Subsoil	-	-	
2302	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 24	1						
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	E-W
					Avg. deptl	h (m)	0.3
Trench co with a ster		one natura	al linear fo	eature, NE-SW aligned and	Width (m)		2
		subsoil o	verlying cl	ay and cornbrash natural.	Length (m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
2400	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
2401	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
2402	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
2403	Cut	0.9	0.6	Natural feature; NE-SW aligned, filled by 2404	-	-	
2404	Fill	0.9	0.6	Fill of 2403; mid orangey- brown silty clay	-	-	

Trench 25	5						
General d	lescriptic	n			Orientat	ion	N-S
				circular feature towards its	Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.3
southern 6				ow. mid orangey-brown clay and	Width (m	1)	2
limestone			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ina orango, zrown olay ana	Length (m)	50
Contexts							·
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
2500	Layer	-	0.1	Topsoil	-	-	
2501	Layer	-	0.2	Subsoil	-	-	
2502	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
2503	Cut	0.95	0.3	Possible pit or tree throw;	-	-	





				filled by 2504		
2504	Fill	0.95	0.3	Fill of 2503; mid reddish brown silty clay	-	-

Trench 26							
General de	escription	1			Orientation	1	N-S
				ts northern end. This was	Avg. depth	(m)	0.3
				ral deposit was observed in nd photographed but not	Width (m)		2
excavated.		•		rnbrash natural.	Length (m))	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
2600	Layer	-	0.1	Topsoil	-	-	
2601	Layer	-	0.2	Subsoil	-	-	
2602	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
2603	Cut	0.6	0.5	Drain; NW-SE aligned, filled by 2604	-	-	
2604	Fill	0.6	0.2	Fill of 2603 overlying 2605; mid orangey-brown silty clay	-	-	
2605	Fill	0.6	0.3	Fill of 2603 underlying 2604; irregularly stacked limestone pieces	-	-	
2606	Deposit	-	-	Unexcavated, irregular natural deposit in NW corner of trench; mid brownish red silty clay	-	-	

Trench 27							
General de	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	E-W
Trench dev	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dept	h (m)	0.35
Consists o	of soil over			to mid brown silty clay and	Width (m)		2
cornbrash	natural.				Length (m	1)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
2700	Layer	-	0.35	Topsoil	-	-	
2701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	







Trench 28	3						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientat	ion	E-W
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. der	oth (m)	0.3
Consists	of soil ar	nd subsoil	overlying	light yellowish brown silty	Width (n	n)	2
clay and li	mestone	bedrock c	ornbrash ı	natural.	Length ((m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
2800	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
2801	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
2802	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 29							
General de	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
Trench dev	oid of are	chaeology	,		Avg. depti	n (m)	0.3
Consists of	of soil an	d subsoil	overlying	light yellowish brown silty	Width (m)		2
clay and lir	nestone k	pedrock co	ornbrash r	natural.	Length (m)	50
Contexts					•		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
2900	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
2901	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
2902	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 30)						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	on	NE-SW
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dept	h (m)	0.25
Consists of	of soil ar	nd subsoil	overlying	light yellowish brown silty	Width (m))	2
clay and li	mestone	bedrock c	ornbrash r	natural.	Length (n	1)	50
Contexts							,
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
3000	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
3001	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-	
-3002	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 31	ı						
General c	lescriptic	n			Orientati	on	NE-SW
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3
Consists	of soil ov	erlying mi		to mid brown silty clay and	Width (m)	2
sandy silt	cornbrash	n natural.			Length (ı	m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
3100	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
3101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 32	2						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	i		Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3
Consists of	of soil ar	nd subsoil	overlying	light yellowish brown silty	Width (m)	2
clay and li	mestone	bedrock c	ornbrash r	natural.	Length (ı	n)	50
Contexts					1		,
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
3200	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
3201	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
3202	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 33	3							
General description					Orientation		N-S	
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil and subsoil (which get deeper towards the south)					Avg. depth (m)		0.25	
					Width (m)		2	
							50	
Contexts							'	
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	Date	
3300	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-		
3301	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-		
3302	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		



Trench 34	l						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
Trench de		0,			Avg. deptl	n (m)	0.3
				natural (patches of mid ish yellow sand, brownish	Width (m)		1.8
				y veins, 30% limestone).	Length (m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
3400	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
3401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

3401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
Tropob 25							
Trench 35							
General de	escription	า			Orientation	1	N-S
Trench dev		٠.			Avg. depth	(m)	0.24
Consists o sand, pale			Width (m)	1.8			
silt, 30% lir					Length (m))	50
Contexts							1
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
3500	Layer	-	0.24	Topsoil	-	-	
3501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	-

Trench 36	5						
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	NE-SW
				sible ditch or field boundary.	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3
Consists of natural.	of soil ove	erlying mi	Width (m	2			
nataran.			Length (m)	50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
3600	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
3601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
3602	Cut	1.3	0.15	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 3603	-	-	
3603	Fill	1.3	0.15	Fill of 3602; mid brown clay	-	-	



Trench 37	•						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientatio	n	N-S		
				circular pits. Their irregular	Avg. depth	(m)	0.36
				tural provenance. g orangey-brown silty clay	Width (m)		2
cornbrash			, ,	g crange, grown cmy only	Length (m))	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
3700	Layer	-	0.1	Topsoil	-	-	
3701	Layer	-	0.26	Subsoil	-	-	
3702	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
3703	Cut	0.6	0.2	Possible pit; filled by 3704	-	-	
3704	Fill	0.6	0.2	Fill of 3703; mid greyish brown silty clay	-	-	
3705	Cut	0.5	0.18	Possible pit; filled by 3706	-	-	
3706	Fill	0.5	0.18	Fill of 3705; mid greenish brown silty clay	-	-	

Trench 38							
General de	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	NE-SW
Trench dev					Avg. depth	(m)	0.25
Consists o	f soil ove	rlying mid	yellowish	brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m)		2
natural.					Length (m))	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
3800	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
3801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 39)						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	on	N-S
					Avg. dept	0.25	
Trench de		٠,		light yellowish brown silty	Width (m)		2
clay and li					Length (n	n)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
3900	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
3901	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	pottery	C 19 th onv	vards
3902	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 40							
General de	escription	า			Orientatio	on	E-W
Trench dev					Avg. dept	0.25	
Consists of clay and lir				light yellowish brown silty	Width (m)		2
olay ana iii		ouroun oc	11101001111	atarai.	Length (n	1)	50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
4000	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	pottery	C 19 th	
4001	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-	
4002	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 41							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S
Trench co	ntained o	one natura	al linear to	owards its centre. This was	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3
found to ru				al. tural (limestone slabs in mid	Width (m)	1.8
greyish br			ibrasii na	tarar (iiinestone siass iii iiia	Length (m)	50
Contexts					1		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
4100	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
4101	Layer	_	_	Natural	_		

Trench 42	2						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	E-W
Trench de			Avg. dept	n (m)	0.28		
		, ,		atural (mixed pale yellowish 30% limestone and mid	Width (m)		1.8
grey sandy clay with sand patches, 30% limestone and mid orangey-brown silty clay, 10% limestone).)	50
Contexts					1		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
4200	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
4201	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 43	3						
General c	descriptio	n			Orientatio	n	E-W
Trench c			Avg. dept	0.29			
				tres to the east of this. atural (pale brownish yellow	Width (m)		1.8
		, ,		silt blobs, 30% limestone).	Length (m	1)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
4300	Layer	-	0.29	Topsoil	-	-	
4301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

	•	•				•	
Trench 44	1						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	NE-SW
Trench de					Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3
Consists of natural.	of soil ov	erlying or	ange and	yellow silty clay cornbrash	Width (m	1)	2
naturai.					Length (m)	50
Contexts							1
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
4400	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
4401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 4	5							
General o	descriptio	n	Orientatio	E-W				
				which was fully recorded.	Avg. dept	th (m)	0.35	
			to the eas	st. (subsoil peters out towards	Width (m	Width (m)		
the eastern end of the trench) overlying mixed mid to light brown						Length (m)		
Contexts							'	
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
4500	Layer	-	0.2-0.3	Topsoil	-	-		
4501	Layer	-	0.2	Colluvial subsoil	-	-		
4502	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		
4503	Cut	1.2	0.05	Furrow; NW-SE aligned, filled by 4504	-	-		
4504	Fill	1.2	0.05	Fill of 4503; mid reddish brown silty clay	-	-		



Trench 46	5						
General d	lescriptio	n	Orientati	on	N-S		
Trench de		0,	Avg. dep	0.28			
Consists of overlying in			Width (m	Width (m)			
overlying i	ina orang	Cy DIOWII	only olay (oombraon nataral.	Length (m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
4600	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
4601	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
4602	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 4	7						
General o	descriptio	n			Orientatio	n	E-W
Trench c	ontained	one poss	Avg. depth	n (m)	0.45		
	s eastern of soil		Width (m)		2		
cornbrash		and Subs	Length (m)	50		
Contexts	i						•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
4700	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
4701	Layer	-	0.15	Subsoil	-	-	
4702	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
4703	Cut	0.9	0.25	Possible ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 4704	-	-	
4704	Fill	0.9	0.25	Fill of 4703; mid orangey- brown sandy and silty clay	-	-	

Trench 48	3						
General c	lescriptio	n	Orientati	Orientation			
Trench co				th (m)	0.3		
Three slot Each of				1)	2		
although t bottomed Consists of and silty of	due to sat of soil and	fety conce d subsoil		Length (m)			
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Finds	Date			
4800	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	





4801	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-
4802	Cut	10	0.25	Pit; N-S aligned, filled by 4803	-	-
4803	Fill	10	0.25	Fill of 4802; mid greyish brown sandy silt	-	-
4804	Cut	10	1	Pit (not fully excavated); filled by 4805, 4806 and 4807		-
4805	Fill	10	0.6	Fill of 4804; mid greyish brown sandy silt	Pottery, animal bone, flint	Early – middle Iron Age Mesolithic to early Neolithic
4806	Fill	1	0.4	Fill of 4804; mid greyish brown sandy silt	Pottery, animal bone	Early – middle Iron Age
4807	Fill	-	1	Fill of 4804; mid brown sandy silt	pottery	Early – middle Iron Age
4808	Cut	10	0.2	Pit; N-S aligned, filled by 4809	-	-
4809	Fill	10	0.2	Fill of 4808; mid greyish brown sandy silt	-	-
4810	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 49)						
General d	escriptio	n		Orientation	on	N-S	
Trench de		0,	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.25		
Consists of clay and lin				light yellowish brown silty	Width (m)	2
olay aria iii	110010110 1	bearook o	orribrasir i	iatarai.	Length (r	n)	50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
4900	Layer	-	0.15	Topsoil	pottery	C 18 th onw	/ards
4901	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
4902	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 50							
General d	escriptio	on	Orientatio	on	NE-SW		
Trench co			Avg. dep	th (m)	0.29		
Consists of mid greyis			Width (m)	1.8		
illia greyis	II DIOWII .	Siit).			Length (m) 50		50
Contexts							,
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	



5000	Layer	-	0.29	Topsoil	-	-
5001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 51							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	NE-SW
Trench co		some natu	Avg. deptl	0.26			
archaeolog	<i></i>	erlvina coi	Width (m) 1.8				
clay, mid y			Length (m)		50		
Contexts					I.		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
5100	Layer	-	-	-			
5101	Layer	-	-	-			

Trench 52							
General d	escriptio	n	Orientation	n	N-S		
Trench co			Avg. depth	Avg. depth (m)			
irregular n			Width (m)		1.8		
Consists of pale greyis 70% limes	sh yellow		Length (m)		50		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
5200	Layer	-	Topsoil	-	-		
5201	Layer	-	-	-			

Trench 53	3						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	NE-SW
				ch containing heat-affected	Avg. deptl	n (m)	0.25
material b Consists			Width (m)		1.8		
				% limestone).	Length (m)	50
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
5300	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
5301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
5302	Cut	0.7	0.14	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 5303	-	-	



5303	Fill	0.7	0.14	Fill of 5302; light to mid brownish red mixed clay	-	-
------	------	-----	------	--	---	---

Trench 54	l						
General d	lescriptio	n	Orientatio	n	N-S		
Trench de		0,	Avg. dept	h (m)	0.3		
Consists cornbrash		overlying	mixed b	rownish orange silty clay	Width (m)		2
COMBIGON	natarai.				Length (m	1)	50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
5400	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
5401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 55							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	SW-NE
Trench co	ontained	one NW	-SE align	ed ditch, a possible field	Avg. dept	h (m)	0.34
boundary.	of soil ov	erlvina mi	d orangev	-brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m)	ı	2
natural.	7 3011 01	citying iiii	a orangey	blown sitty day combrash	Length (m	1)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	

Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date
5500	Layer	-	0.34	Topsoil	-	-
5501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-
5502	Cut	0.67	0.24	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 5503	-	-
5503	Fill	0.6	0.24	Fill of 5502; mid orangey- brown silty clay	-	-

Trench 56	5						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
Trench de					Avg. dep	th (m)	0.28
Consists of natural.	of soil ove	erlying mi	d orangey	y-brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m	1)	2
naturai.					Length (m)	50
Contexts					•		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
5600	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
5601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	





Trench 57	,						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
Trench de					Avg. depth	n (m)	0.3
Consists of natural.	of soil ove	rlying mid	brownish	orange silty clay cornbrash	Width (m)		2
natarai.					Length (m)	50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
5700	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
5701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 58	}						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	า	E-W
Trench de					Avg. depth	(m)	0.25
Consists of natural.	of soil ov	erlying bi	ownish o	range silty clay cornbrash	Width (m)		2
nataran.					Length (m))	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
5800	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
5801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

scriptio	n			Orientat	on	E-W
					oth (m)	0.3
				Width (m	1)	2
100101101	ocarook o	orribrasir i	iatarai.	Length (m)	50
Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	СВМ	C 19 th	
Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
Layer	_	_	Natural	_		
	oid of ard soil and nestone l	Type Width (m) Layer - Layer -	Type Width (m) Layer - 0.1 Layer - 0.1	coid of archaeology. Soil and subsoil overlying light yellowish brown silty nestone bedrock cornbrash natural. Type Width (m) Comment / Description Layer - 0.2 Topsoil Layer - 0.1 Subsoil	ioid of archaeology. Soil and subsoil overlying light yellowish brown silty nestone bedrock cornbrash natural. Type Width (m) Comment / Description Finds Layer - 0.2 Topsoil CBM Layer - 0.1 Subsoil -	oid of archaeology. Soil and subsoil overlying light yellowish brown silty nestone bedrock cornbrash natural. Type Width (m) Depth (m) Comment / Description Finds Date Layer - 0.2 Topsoil CBM C 19 th Layer - 0.1 Subsoil





Trench 60)						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientat	ion	N-S
Trench de		0,			Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.3
Consists of clayey silt			subsoil o	verlying mid reddish brown	Width (m	1)	2
oldycy olit	COMBIGGI	i natarai.			Length (m)	50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
6000	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	СВМ	C 18-19 th	
6001	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-	
6002	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 61	ı						
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	on	E-W
Trench de					Avg. dep	th (m)	0.4
Consists of cornbrash		d subsoil d	verlying m	nid reddish brown clayey silt	Width (m)	2
Combiasii	naturai.				Length (r	n)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
6100	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	CBM, pottery	C 19 th onwa	ards
6101	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
6102	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 62	2						
General d	lescriptic	n			Orientati	on	E-W
Trench de					Avg. dep	th (m)	0.28
Consists of natural.	of soil ov	erlying mi	d orangey	y-brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m	1)	2
naturai.					Length (m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
6200	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
6201	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	







Trench 63	3						
General c	descriptio	n			Orientat	ion	E-W
Trench de		0,			Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.35
Consists of cornbrash		l subsoil c	verlying n	nid reddish brown clayey silt	Width (n	1)	2
Combiasii	natural.				Length (m)	50
Contexts							_
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
6300	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	СВМ	post-medi	eval
6301	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-	
6302	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

	,			1 1011011				
Trench 64	ı							
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S	
Trench de		٠,			Avg. depti	n (m)	0.4	
Consists of cornbrash		d subsoil c	overlying n	nid reddish brown clayey silt	Width (m)		2	
COMBIASIN	naturai.				Length (m)	50	
Contexts							'	
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
6400	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	СВМ	Medieval medieval	-	post-
6401	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-		
6402	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		

Trench 65	5						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
Trench co			Avg. dep	0.3			
Consists of natural.	of soil ove	erlying mi	Width (m	2			
natarai.					Length (m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
6500	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
6501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
6502	Cut	1.48	0.3	Pit; filled by 6503	-	-	
6503	Fill	1.48	0.3	Fill of 6502; light yellowish brown clayey silt	-	-	



Trench 66	3					
General d	lescriptio	n	Orientatio	n	N-S	
Trench de		٠,	Avg. dept	0.27		
Consists of natural.	of soil ove	erlying mi	Width (m)		2	
naturai.				Length (m) 50		
Contexts						,
Context No.	Туре	Finds	Date			
6600	Layer	-	-	-		
6601	Layer	-	-	-		

Trench 67	7						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
Trench de			Avg. dep	0.33			
Consists natural.	of soil ov	erlying m	Width (m) 2				
natural.					Length (r	n)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
6700	Layer	-	0.33	Topsoil	Pottery, CBM, glass	C 18 th onv	wards
6701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 68	3						
General c	descriptio	n	Orientatio	on	N-S		
Trench de			Avg. dep	0.35			
Consists of cornbrash		Width (m	2				
Combiasii	i ilatural.				Length (r	n)	50
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
6800	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	Pottery, CBM	C 19-20 th	
6801	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
6802	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 69	•					
General c	lescriptio	n	Orientati	on	N-S	
				Avg. depth (m) 0.4		
ditch at the centre. The			er, more regular ditch in the	Width (m)	2
Consists of cornbrash	of soil and		Length (m) 50			
Contexts					•	
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Finds			
6900	Laver	_	_	_		

Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date
6900	Layer	-	0.23	Topsoil	-	-
6901	Layer	-	0.2	Subsoil	flint	-
6902	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-
6903	Fill	1.24	0.24	Fill of 6904; mid brownish yellow clayey silt	-	-
6904	Cut	1.24	0.24	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 6903	-	-
6905	Fill	1.1	0.3	Fill of 6906; mid to light brownish yellow clayey silt		-
6906	Cut	1.1	0.3	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 6905	-	-

Trench 70)							
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	on	E-W	
			ole ditche	s. They were very shallow	Avg. dept	Avg. depth (m) 0.39		
and possil		•	verlvina m	id yellowish brown silty clay	Width (m))	2	
cornbrash		i dabboli d	Length (n	n)	50			
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
7000	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-		
7001	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-		
7002	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		
7003	Cut	0.59	0.14	Possible ditch; NE-SW aligned, filled by 7004	-	-		
7004	Fill	0.59	0.14	Fill of 7003; mid greyish brown clayey silt	-	-		
7005	Cut	1.08	0.21	Possible ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 7006	-	-		
7006	Fill	1.08	0.21	Fill of 7005; mid greyish brown silty clay	-	-		



Trench 71	1						
General c	descriptio	n	Orientatio	N-S			
Trench de			Avg. dept	th (m)	0.26		
Consists on natural.	of soil ov	erlying mi	d orangey	y-brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m) 2		
naturai.					Length (m) 50		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
7100	Layer	-	-	-			
7101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 72						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientation	1	N-S	
Trench de			Avg. depth	0.34		
Consists of natural.	of soil ove	erlying mic	Width (m)	2		
natarai.				Length (m) 50		50
Contexts						
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Finds	Date		
7200	Layer	-	Iron	post-medie	val	
7201	Layer	-	-	-		

Trench 73	3						
General c	lescriptic	n	Orientati	on	N-S		
Trench de			Avg. dep	th (m)	0.35		
Consists of natural.	of soil ov	erlying mi	d orangey	y-brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m)		2
naturai.					Length (m) 50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
7300	Layer	-	0.35	Topsoil	-	-	
7301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 74	1					
General d	lescriptio	n	Orientation	n	E-W	
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. depth	Avg. depth (m)		
			brown clayey silt cornbrash	Width (m)	2	
natural.				Length (m) 50		
Contexts						
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Finds	Date		





7400	Layer	-	0.35	Topsoil	CBM, animal bone	Medieval - post- medieval
7401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 75	5						
General d	lescriptic	n			Orientatio	on	NE-SW
Trench co	ntained a	single E-	Avg. dept	h (m)	0.28		
in cropma Consists		erlvina mi	Width (m)		2		
natural.	51 0011 0V	onymig im	Length (n	n)	50		
Contexts					1		'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
7500	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
7501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
7502	Cut	0.8	0.3	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 7503	-	-	
7503	Fill	0.8	0.3	Fill of 7502; mid greyish brown silty clay	Animal bone	-	

Trench 76	5						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	on	NE-SW
Trench co	ntained tv	wo NW-SE	aligned	ditches towards its northern	Avg. dept	h (m)	0.33
end.	of soil ove	erlyina mic	l vellowish	n brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m)		2
natural.	51 0011 0VC	oriyinig iriic	Length (m)		50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
7600	Layer	-	0.33	Topsoil	-	-	
7601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
7602	Fill	0.8	0.17	Fill of 7603; light yellowish brown sandy silt	-	-	
7603	Cut	0.8	0.17	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 7602	-	-	
7604	Fill	1.3	0.3	Fill of 7605; light yellowish brown sandy silt	Pottery	C 2 nd	
7605	Cut	1.3	0.3	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 7604	-	-	



Trench 77	,						
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientati	ion	N-S
Trench de	void of ar	Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.3			
Consists of natural.	of soil over	erlying mi	d orangey	/-brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m	1)	2
natural.						Length (m)	
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
7700	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
7701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 78	3						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
		ne land d	Irain at its	eastern end, otherwise no	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.35
archaeolog	· ·	subsoil o	verlying co	ornbrash natural.	Width (m)	2
001131313	71 3011 aria	3003011 0	verrying et	ombrasii natarai.	Length (r	n)	50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
7800	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
7801	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
7802	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 79	9						
General c	descriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S
Trench co	ntained a	line of fo	our postho	les running N-S, as well as	Avg. dep	0.28	
an irregula	ar pit cont	aining hea	t-affected	clay.	Width (m)	2
Consists of	of soil ove	rlying corr	nbrash nat	ural.	Length (ı	50	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
7900	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
7901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
7902	Fill	0.24	0.08	Fill of 7903; mid greyish brown clay	-	-	
7903	Cut	0.24	0.08	Posthole; filled by 7902	-	-	
7904	Fill	0.58	0.18	Fill of 7905; mid greyish brown clay	-	-	
7905	Cut	0.58	0.18	Posthole; filled by 7904	-	-	
7906	Fill	0.52	0.52	Fill of 7907; mid greyish brown clay	-	-	





7907	Cut	0.52	0.52	Posthole; filled by 7906	-	-
7908	Fill	0.56	0.26	Fill of 7909; mid greyish brown clay	-	-
7909	Cut	0.56	0.26	Posthole; filled by 7908	-	-
7910	Fill	0.66	0.26	Fill of 7911; mid brownish red	-	-
7911	Cut	0.66	0.26	Pit; filled by 7910	-	-

Trench 80							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	า	E-W
Trench co			S aligned	d ditches (possible field	Avg. depth	(m)	0.3
boundaries				ng brownish orange clay	Width (m)		2
cornbrash			on overry	ng brownion ordingo oldy	Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
8000	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
8001	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-	
8002	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
8003	Fill	0.75	0.15	Fill of 8004; mid orangey- brown clayey silt	Stone	-	
8004	Cut	0.75	0.15	Ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 8003	-	-	
8005	Fill	1.45	0.2	Fill of 8006; mid brownish orange silty clay	Pottery, animal bone	C 1 st ?	
8006	Cut	1.45	0.2	Ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 8005	ı	-	
8007	Fill	0.4	0.08	Fill of 8008; mid greyish brown clayey silt	Animal bone	-	
8008	Cut	0.4	0.08	Posthole; filled by 8007	-	-	

Trench 81							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
Trench co				h (m)	0.28		
interpreted section. O			Width (m)	Width (m) 2			
Consists of			Length (m)		50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
8100	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	





8101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-
8102	Cut	0.8	0.15	Possible ditch terminus or pit; NW-SE aligned, filled by 8103	-	-
8103	Fill	0.8	0.15	Fill of 8102; mid greyish brown clay	-	-
8104	Cut	1	0.2	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 8105	-	-
8105	Fill	1	0.2	Fill of 8104; mid yellowish brown clay	-	-
8106	Deposit	0.6	0.1	Seen only in section; mid brownish yellow clay	-	-
8107	Deposit	2.2	0.4	Overlies 8103 and 8105; dark brownish grey silty clay, might be a widespread upper fill	Pottery, animal bone	Early – middle Iron Age

Trench 82	2							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	E-W	
		•		stern end.	Avg. depth	n (m)	0.34	
Consists of silty clay a		Width (m)		1.8				
only oldy o)	50	
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
8200	Layer	-	0.23	Topsoil	-	-		
8201	Layer	-	0.14	Subsoil	-	-		
8202	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		
8203	Cut	1.32	0.35	Pit; filled by 8204	-	-		
8204	Fill	1.32	0.35	Fill of 8203; dark orangey- brown silty clay with small pockets of sand	CBM,	Medieval medieval Mesolithic Neolithic	- to	post- early

Trench 83							
General d	escriptio	n	Orientatio	n	N-S		
Trench co				n (m)	0.26		
no archae geological		ossible lir	Width (m)		1.8		
Consists of silty clay of	of soil and		Length (m)	50		
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	





8300	Layer	-	0.29	Topsoil	-	-
8301	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-
8302	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 84	1						
General d	lescriptic	n			Orientat	ion	E-W
Trench de			Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.38		
				g cornbrash natural (patchy ngey-brown sandy clay, 90%	Width (m	1)	1.9
limestone	•	•	i, ilia orai	igoy brown canay day, cope	Length (m)	50
Contexts							l
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
8400	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
8401	Layer	-	0.08	Subsoil	-	-	
8402	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 85	5						
General d	lescriptic	n			Orientati	on	N-S
					Avg. dep	th (m)	0.24
Trench de Consists d				rural	Width (m	1)	2
001131313	71 3011 OVC	niying con	ibrasii ilat	urai.	Length (m)	50
Contexts					1		'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
8500	Layer	-	0.24	Topsoil	-	-	
8501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 86	5						
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
				nearly the whole length of	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.33
the trench irregularly		as a pit a	nd a poss	ible ditch, although this was	Width (m)	1.9
Consists of		rlying corr	nbrash nat	tural.	Length (r	m)	50
Contexts							1
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
8600	Layer	-	0.33	Topsoil	-	-	
8601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
8602	Cut	1.6	0.35	Pit; filled by 8603	-	-	
8603	Fill	1.6	0.35	Fill of 8602; light orangey-	Pottery	Iron Age?	





				brown clay		
8604	Cut	0.3	0.3	Possible ditch; aligned NE-SW filled by 8605	-	-
8605	Fill	0.3	0.3	Fill of 8604; mid greyish brown clay	-	-

Trench 87	,						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S
Trench de			Avg. dep	th (m)	0.33		
Consists of and mid b				mixed light brownish grey	Width (m	1)	1.8
and mid b	OWIT SIILY	Ciay Corri	Jiasii iiatt	ii ai.	Length (m)	50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
8700	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
8701	Layer	-	0.09	Subsoil	-	-	
8702	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 88							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	า	E-W
Trench de					Avg. depth	(m)	0.35
Consists of and light g				nid orangey-brown silty clay	Width (m)		1.8
and light g	icy clay c	OTTIBILIOTT	iatarai.		Length (m))	50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
8800	Layer	-	0.24	Topsoil	-	-	
8801	Layer	-	0.15	Subsoil	-	-	
8802	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 89)						
General d	lescriptic	n			Orientat	ion	E-W
Trench de					Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.34
Consists of cornbrash		d subsoil d	overlying r	mid orangey-brown silty clay	Width (m	1)	1.8
COMBIASIN	naturai.				Length (m)	50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
8900	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-	
8901	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
8902	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 90)						
General d	lescriptic	n			Orientat	ion	E-W
		two land	drains t	o the north, otherwise no	Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.4
archaeolo Consists	0,	d subsoil	overlying	light to mid orangey-brown	Width (m	1)	1.8
				rnbrash natural.	Length (m)	50
Contexts					1		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
9000	Layer	-	0.24	Topsoil	-	-	
9001	Layer	-	0.11	Subsoil	-	-	
9002	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 91	1						
General c	descriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S
			•	h, possibly a field boundary.	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3
Another premnant of		linear wa	Width (m	2			
	of soil ove			atural (bands of pale greyish ady clay).	Length (m)	50
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
9100	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
9101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
9102	Fill	0.3	0.15	Fill of 9103; mid yellowish brown silty clay	-	-	
9103	Cut	0.3	0.15	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 9102	-	-	

Trench 92	2						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
				its eastern end.	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.25
				atural (mid brownish orange nd pale greyish yellow clay	Width (m	1)	1.9
and sand		ino. Jidy		a pais gisyish yollow slay	Length (m)	50
Contexts							I
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
9200	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
9201	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	





9202	Fill	1.1	0.42	Fill of 9203; mid reddish brown clay	-	-
9203	Cut	1.1	0.42	Pit?; filled by 9202	-	-

Trench 93	3						
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S
		•		, the fill of which was heat-	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.28
				e bioturbation. wish brown silty clay and	Width (m)	2
limestone				mon brown only day and	Length (ı	m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
9300	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
9301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
9302	Fill	1.25	0.32	Fill of 9303; dark reddish brown clay	-	-	
9303	Cut	1.25	0.32	Pit; filled by 9302	-	-	

Trench 94	1						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientat	ion	E-W
		ned one	irregular	feature, but this may be	Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.28
geological Consists		verlvina l	iaht vello	wish brown slity clay and	Width (m	1)	2
limestock				men ziemi ein, ein, und	Length (m)	50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
9400	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
9401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
9402	Cut	0.9	0.45	Possible ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 9403	-	-	
9403	Fill	0.9	0.45	Fill of 9402; mid orangey- brown silty clay	-	-	

Trench 95											
General d	escription	n		Orientation	n	E-W					
Trench dev			Avg. depth	0.25							
Consists of silty clay a				light to mid orangey-brown	Width (m)	1.8					
Sifty Clay a	na ngin gi	cy clay co	niibiasii ii	aturai.	Length (m)		50				
Contexts											
Context	Туре	Width	Depth	Comment / Description	Finds	Date					





No.		(m)	(m)			
9500	Layer	-	0.14	Topsoil	-	-
9501	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-
9502	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 96	5							
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	E-W		
Trench de					Avg. dep	0.25		
Consists of and grey of			Width (m	Width (m)				
and grey (olay corrib	rasii nata	Length (m)		50			
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
9600	Layer	-	0.1	Topsoil	-	-		
9601	Layer	-	0.14	Subsoil	-	-	-	
9602	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		

Trench 97	•								
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S		
1			-	h, perhaps a field boundary,	Avg. dept	h (m)	0.22		
and a land				nid orangey-brown silty clay	Width (m)		1.8		
cornbrash		i subson c	Length (m)		50				
Contexts									
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Finds Date			
9700	Layer	-	0.1	Topsoil	-	-			
9701	Layer	-	0.12	Subsoil	-	-			
9702	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-			
9703	Cut	0.7	0.4	Ditch; NE-SW aligned, filled by 9704	-	-			
9704	Fill	0.7	0.4	Fill of 9703; mid brown clayey silt	Pottery	Middle Neolithic			

Trench 98								
General description	Orientation	E-W						
Trench contained one small cremation burial and a land drain	Avg. depth (m)	0.33						
towards the east, and an isolated posthole more centrally. Consists of soil and subsoil overlying cornbrash natural (mid	Width (m)	1.9						
orangey-brown clayey sand and sand veins, pale greyish yellow patches of clay and sand, 90% limestone).	Length (m)	50						
Contexts	1	'						





Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date
9800	Layer	-	0.33	Topsoil	-	-
9801	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	pottery	C 3-4 th
9802	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-
9803	Cut	0.3	0.05	Cremation pit; filled by 9804	-	-
9804	Fill	0.3	0.05	Fill of 9803; mid greyish brown clayey silt	Human bone	-
9805	Cut	0.23	0.05	Posthole; filled by 9806	-	-
9806	Fill	0.23	0.05	Fill of 9805; dark brownish grey silty clay	-	-

Trench 99							
General de	escription	1			Orientation	า	E-W
		•	rds the ce	entre and a. NW-SE aligned	Avg. depth	(m)	0.3
ditch at the			l overlyin	g cornbrash natural (mid	Width (m)		1.9
orangey-br gravelly cla	own sand	dy clay w			50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
9900	Layer	-	0.29	Topsoil	-	-	
9901	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
9902	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
9903	Cut	1	0.2	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 9904	-	-	
9904	Fill	1	0.2	Fill of 9903; mid reddish brown silty clay	Pottery	C 3-4 th	
9905	Cut	1.5	0.4	Pit; filled by 9906	-	-	
9906	Fill	1.5	0.4	Fill of 9905; mid greyish brown silty clay	Pottery, animal bone	-	

Trench 100											
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S				
			Avg. depth	0.3							
				y towards the south. wish brown slity clay and	Width (m)		2				
limestone				mon brown city city and	Length (m)		50				
Contexts											
Context	Туре	Width	Depth	Comment / Description	Finds						





No.		(m)	(m)			
10000	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-
10001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-
10002	Cut	2.2	0.25	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 10003 and 10004	-	-
10003	Fill	2.2	0.15	Fill of 10002 overlying 10004; mid greyish brown silty clay		C 3-4 th
10004	Fill	0.3	0.09	Fill of 10002 underlying 10003; dark brownish grey silty clay	Pottery iron	C 2 nd onwards
10005	Cut	4.9	0.3	Possible hollow way; E-W aligned, filled by 10006	-	-
10006	Fill	4.9	0.3	Fill of 10005; mid orangey-brown sandy silt	pottery	C late 1 st

Trench 10	1							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	E-W	
				towards its centre.	Avg. depth	(m)	0.3	
Consists		and subso	oil overlyi	ng light yellowish brown	Width (m)		2	
COMBIGOR	natarai.			Length (m)		50		
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
10100	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-		
10101	Layer	-	0.14	Subsoil	-	-		
10102	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		
10103	Cut	0.6	0.11	Furrow; NW-SE aligned, filled by 10104	-	-		
10104	Fill	0.6	0.11	Fill of 10103; dark to mid brown silty clay	СВМ	Medieval medieval	- p	ost-

Trench 10)2						
General c	lescriptic	n	Orientati	on	N-S		
Trench co			Avg. dep	0.28			
northern end. It may not in fact be a feature, but only a spread. Consists of soil overlying light yellowish brown cornbrash natural.						Width (m)	
Consists	51 3011 0VE	nying ngin	. yenewisii	biowii combiasii naturai.	Length (m)		50
Contexts					,		,
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
10200	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	





10201	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-
10202	Fill	1.85	0.02	Possible pit; filled by 10203	-	-
10203	Cut	1.85	0.02	Fill of 10202; dark reddish brown clay	-	-

Trench 10)3							
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientat	ion	N-S	
Trench co	ntained a	natural fe	ature at th	e southern end.	Avg. depth (m)		0.3	
				brown cornbrash natural.	Width (m)		2	
					Length (m)			
Contexts							•	
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
10300	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-		
10301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		
10302	Cut	0.8	0.1	Pit; filled by 10303	-	-		
10303	Fill	0.8	0.1	Fill of 10302; brownish grey silty clay	-	-		

Trench 10)4						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. depth (m)		0.3
Consists of			Width (m)		2		
				Length (m)		50	
Contexts					•		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
10400	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
10401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 10	5						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	N-S	
				erpendicular to one another.	Avg. depth	0.4	
Consists combrash		and subs	Width (m)		2		
00111014011	- rataran		Length (m)		50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
10500	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
10501	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	





10502	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-
10503	Fill	0.9	0.25	Fill of 10504; mid orangey-brown silty clay	Pottery, animal bone	Romano-British
10504	Cut	0.9	0.25	Ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 10503	-	-
10505	Fill	1.75	0.55	Fill of 10506; mid brownish orange clayey silt	Pottery, animal bone	C 4 th
10506	Cut	1.75	0.55	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 10505	-	-

Trench 10	06						
General c	descriptio	n			Orientation	on	N-S
				furrows, two of which are			
extremely geological		the surro	ounding na	atural and may therefore be	Width (m)	1.9
Consists	of soil an	d subsoil one cornbi		mid brownish orange sandy al.	Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
10600	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
10601	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
10602	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
10603	Fill	1.35	0.2	Fill of 10604; mid orangey-brown clayey silt	-	-	
10604	Cut	1.35	0.2	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 10603	-	-	
10605	Fill	1	0.18	Fill of 10606; mid greyish orange silty clay	-	-	
10606	Cut	1	0.18	Furrow; E-W aligned, filled by 10605	-	-	
10607	Fill	1.2	0.1	Fill of 10608; mid orangey-grey silty clay	pottery	Romano-B	British
10608	Cut	1.2	0.1	Possible ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 10607	-	-	

Trench 107		
General description	Orientation	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology.	Avg. depth (m)	0.28
Consists of soil overlying light yellowish brown cornbrash natural.	Width (m)	2
	Length (m)	50
Contexts		'





Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date
10700	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-
10701	Laver	_	_	Natural	_	-

Trench 10	Trench 108												
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	n	N-S						
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology			Avg. depth	0.32							
Consists of		0,	Width (m)		2								
			Length (m)		50								
Contexts													
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date							
10800	Layer	-	0.32	Topsoil	-	-							
10801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-							

Trench 10)9							
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W	
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. depth (m)		0.25	
Consists of			Width (m)		2			
				Length (m)		50		
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	Date	
10900	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-		
10901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		

Trench 11	0						
General d	escriptio	1			Orientation	า	E-W
					Avg. depth	(m)	0.25
				end running N-S, as well as sible features found to be	Width (m)	2	
natural var	iation. of soil ov		Length (m)		50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
11000	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
11001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
11002	Cut	1.4	0.4	Ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 11003 and 11004	-	-	
11003	Fill	1.4	0.3	Fill of 11002 overlying	Pottery,	C 1 st	





				11004; mid greyish brown silty clay	iron animal bone	
11004	Fill	0.65	0.1	Fill of 11002 underlying 11003; dark brownish grey silty clay		-

Trench 11	1							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	1	E-W	
				the centre, a WSW-ENE	•	(m)	0.25	
aligned la		towards	the west	and an isolated posthole	Width (m)		2	
		verlying re	eddish or	ange silty clay cornbrash	Length (m)	50		
Contexts							'	
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
11100	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	СВМ	Medieval medieval	- p	ost-
11101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		
11102	Cut	1	0.15	Natural feature; N-S aligned, filled by 11103	-	-		
11103	Fill	1	0.15	Fill of 11102; mid reddish brown silty clay	-	-		
11104	Cut	0.58	0.11	Possible posthole; filled by 11105	-	-		
11105	Fill	0.58	0.11	Fill of 11104; mid reddish brown silty clay	-	-		

Trench 11	2						
General d	escription)			Orientation		N-S
Trench cou	ntained a s	inale dita	h towards	its northern end.	Avg. depth	(m)	0.3
				brown cornbrash natural.	Width (m)		2
					Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
11200	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
11201	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
11202	Interface	0.9	0.26	filled by 11203	-	-	
11203	Fill	0.9	0.26	Fill of 11204; overlying 11205, dark grey clayey silt	Pottery, animal bone	C late 1st –	mid 2 nd
11204	Cut	2.05	0.6	Ditch; NE-SW aligned,	-	-	





				filled by 11203, 11205, 11206 and 11208		
11205	Fill	1.58	0.38	Fill of 11204 overlying 11206 and 11208, below 11203; mid brown clayey silt	Pottery, animal bone	C 1st mid -late
11206	Fill	0.6	0.18	Fill of 11204 underlying 11205; mid to dark brown clayey silt	-	-
11207	Interface	0.56	0.1	filled by 11208	-	-
11208	Fill	0.56	0.1	Fill of 11204; below 11205, mid to light brown silt	Pottery	C 1 st late

Trench 11	3						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
		•		ures that were found to be	Avg. depth (m)		0.28
variations Consists of			Width (m)		2		
cornbrash		a 3003011	Length (m) 50		50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
11300	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-	
11301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
11302	Layer	-	0.02	Subsoil	pottery	C 18 th onwa	ards

Trench 11	4						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientation	1	N-S
				uth, an isolated posthole, a	Avg. depth	(m)	0.3
				through it, a possible beam other smaller ditches, and	Width (m)		2
a hollow w	/ay.		Length (m)		50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
11400	Layer	-	0.18	Topsoil	pottery	Romano-Br	itish
11401	Fill	0.37	0.1	Fill of 11402; light yellowish brown clayey silt	Pottery	Romano-British	
11402	Cut	0.37	0.1	Posthole; filled by 11401	-	-	
11403	Layer	-	0.12	Subsoil	Pottery, Iron	C 2 nd onwar	rds
11404	Fill	5	0.2	Fill of 11405; mid greyish	Pottery,	C 2 nd early-	mid



				brown silty clay	Iron	
11405	Cut	5	0.2	Hollow way; E-W aligned, filled by 11404	-	-
11406	Fill	1	0.36	Fill of 11407; dark grey silty clay	Pottery, fired clay iron	C 13-14 th Late Iron Age - Romano-British
11407	Cut	1	0.36	Ditch/furrow; E-W aligned, filled by 11406	-	-
11408	Fill	2.9	0.85	Fill of 11412; mid brownish grey silt	Pottery	C 2 nd onwards
11409	Fill	0.5	0.5	Fill of 11413; mid brownish grey clayey silt	Pottery, glass	C 2 nd onwards post-medieval
11410	Structure	0.5	>0.8	Well; 12 courses of limestone exposed	pottery	C 2 nd onwards
11411	Fill	1	>0.8	Fill of 11412; mid brownish grey sandy silt	-	-
11412	Cut	2.9	>0.8	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 11408 and 11411	-	-
11413	Cut	0.7	>1	Construction cut for well; filled by 11410 and 11409	-	-
11414	Fill	0.9	0.15	Fill of 11415; light brown silty clay	Pottery, animal bone	C 1st
11415	Cut	0.9	0.15	Ditch; ENE-WSW aligned, filled by 11414	-	-
11416	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-
11417	Fill	1	0.04	Fill of 11418; mid to dark greyish brown clayey silt	Pottery iron	C 1 st late
11418	Cut	1	0.04	Possible beam slot; NE- SW aligned, filled by 11417	-	-

Trench 11	5						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	NE-SW
					Avg. depth	(m)	0.4
Trench cor Consists o			Width (m) Length (m)		2		
brown corr					50		
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
11500	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
11501	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil towards SW end of trench	-	-	





11502	Layer	-	0.3	Alluvial deposit towards NE end of trench; light bluish yellow clay		-
11503	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-
11504	Cut	0.6	0.1	Ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 11505	-	-
11505	Fill	0.6	0.1	Fill of 11504; mid brown clayey silt	Pottery	Romano-British

Trench 11	6						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	E-W	
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dept	0.26	
Consists of soil overlying cornbrash natural.						Width (m)	
			Length (m)		50		
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
11600	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-	
11601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 117		
General description	Orientation	NW-SE
Trench contained one large pit to NW end, not bottomed due to	Avg. depth (m)	0.3
safety concerns. Consists of soil overlying cornbrash natural.	Width (m)	2
Consists of soil overlying combrash natural.	Length (m)	50
Contexts		

Contexts									
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date			
11700	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-			
11701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-			
11702	Cut	7	0.7	Pit; filled by 11703, 11704 and 11705	-	-			
11703	Fill	1	0.1	Fill of 11702 underlying 11704; mid brownish grey clay		-			
11704	Fill	7	0.6	Fill of 11702 overlying 11703 and underlying 11705; mid reddish brown clayey silt	CBM,	19 th century			
11705	Fill	7	0.1	Fill of 11702 overlying 11704; mid greyish brown silty clay		-			



Trench 11	Trench 118											
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	E-W						
		a N-S al	igned lan	d drain but otherwise no	Avg. depth	0.3						
archaeolog Consists o	,,	rlving oran	Width (m)		2							
		iyiiig oraii	Length (m)		50							
Contexts												
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date						
11800	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	Pottery, Fired clay	C 18 th onwards Prehistoric to medieva						
11801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-						

11801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		
Trench 11	9							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	Orientation NV		
				of which may in fact be	Avg. depth	(m)	0.35	
at the SE			urrow. A i	and drain was also present	Width (m)		2	
			rangey-bı	rown silty clay cornbrash			50	
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
11900	Layer	-	0.35	Topsoil	СВМ	post-medieval		
11901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		
11902	Fill	0.38	0.11	Fill of 11903; mid brownish grey silty clay	СВМ	undated		
11903	Cut	0.38	0.11	Possible ditch terminus; SW-NE aligned, filled by 11902	-	-		
11904	Fill	0.5	0.22	Fill of 11905; mid reddish brown clayey silt	-	-		
11905	Cut	0.5	0.22	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 11904	-	-		
11906	Fill	0.5	0.26	Fill of 11907; mid greyish brown clayey silt	Iron	-		
11907	Cut	0.5	0.26	Ditch; NE-SW aligned, filled by 11906	-	-		
11908	Fill	1.2	0.12	Fill of 11909; mid yellowish brown clayey silt	-	-		
11909	Cut	1.2	0.12	Furrow; E-W aligned, filled by 11908	-	-		



Trench 12	20						
General c	lescriptio	n	Orientati	on	E-W		
Trench de			Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3		
Consists natural.	of soil a	and subsc	Width (m) 2		2		
nataran					Length (m)		38.5
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
12000	Layer	-	0.22	Topsoil	-	-	
12001	Layer	-	0.08	Subsoil	-	-	
12002	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 12	21						
General c	descriptio	n	Orientatio	N-S			
Trench contained two possible ditches, both E-W aligned, and a						th (m)	0.3
feature that	at was fou	ınd to be r	natural upo	on investigation.	Width (m)	2
Consists of	of soil ove	rlying corr	nbrash nat	tural.	Length (r	n)	50
Contexts							·
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
12100	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	pottery	C 19 th	
12101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
12102	Cut	1.1	0.38	Possible ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 12103	-	-	
12103	Fill	1.1	0.38	Fill of 12102; yellowish green clay	-	-	
12104	Cut	1.1	0.1	Natural feature; NW-SE aligned, filled by 12105	-	-	
12105	Fill	1.1	0.1	Fill of 12104; light reddish brown silty clay	-	-	
12106	Cut	0.9	0.18	Possible ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 12107	-	-	
12107	Fill	0.9	0.18	Fill of 12106; light reddish brown silty clay	-	-	



Trench 12	22						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientatio	on	N-S		
Trench co	ontained	one land	Avg. dept	th (m)	0.3		
otherwise	no archae	eology.		·	Width (m))	2
Consists of	of soil and	subsoil ov	erlying co	ornbrash natural.	Length (n	n)	49.9
Contexts					•		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
12200	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
12201	Layer	-	0.06	Subsoil	-	-	
12202	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 12	23						
General d	lescriptio	n	Orientatio	n	E-W		
			Avg. depth	(m)	0.27		
				ligned ditch near its centre. ornbrash natural.	Width (m)		2
001101010), 9011 aria	3453011 0	verrying oc	moraon natarai.	Length (m))	50
Contexts					•		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	nds Date	
12300	Layer	-	0.21	Topsoil	-	-	
12301	Layer	-	0.07	Subsoil	-	-	
12302	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
12303	Cut	0.6	0.08	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, containing 12304	-	-	
12304	Fill	0.6	0.08	Fill of 12303; mid greyish brown clayey silt	Pottery	C 1 st onwar	ds

Trench 12	24						
General d	General description						N-S
Trench co	ntained a	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.35			
Consists of		Width (m	1)	2			
natural.					Length (m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
12400	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
12401	Layer	-	0.06	Subsoil	-	-	
12402	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
12403	Fill	0.84	0.22	Fill of 12404; mid orangey-brown clayey silt	-	-	

Bicester Eco Development, Bicester, Oxfordshire

٠.	4
٧.	

12404	Cut	0.84	0.22	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 12403	-	-
-------	-----	------	------	-------------------------------------	---	---

Trench 12	25						
General description						ion	NE-SW
			Avg. dep	0.26			
Trench de Consists of			ural	Width (m)		2	
001101010	7 3011 0 7 0	nying oon	ibrasii riat	arai.	Length (m)		50
Contexts					-		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
12500	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-	
12501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 12	6						
General description						n	NW-SE
Trench de	void of ar	Avg. dept	0.3				
Consists of	of soil ove	erlying mix		vellow and brownish orange	Width (m) 2		2
silty clay c	ornbrash	natural.			Length (m)		50
Contexts					•		,
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
12600	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
12601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 12	27						
General d	lescriptio	n	Orientat	ion	N-S		
				Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.35	
Trench de				ornbrash natural.	Width (n	2	
001131313	n son and	3003011 0	ombrasii naturai.	Length (m)		50	
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
12700	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
12701	Layer	-	0.07	Subsoil	-	-	
12702	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	





Trench 12	8										
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	E-W				
Trench cor	ntained a	large pon	d at its ea	stern end, cut by an NE-SW	Avg. depth	(m)	0.28				
aligned fiel	ld drain.	•		•	Width (m)	2					
Consists o	f soil and	subsoil o	erlying co	ornbrash natural.	Length (m))	49.85				
Contexts											
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date					
12800	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-					
12801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-					
12802	Layer	-	0.25	Subsoil	-	-					
12803	Cut	2	>1	Pond; filled by 12804 and 12805	-	-					
12804	Fill	2	0.52	Fill of 12803 overlying 12805; mid greyish brown clay		-					
12805	Fill	0.6	>0.1	Fill of 12803 underlying 12804; mid grey clay	-	-					
12806	Cut	0.3	>0.15	Field drain; NE-SW aligned, filled by 12807	-	-					
12807	Fill	0.3	>0.15	Fill of 12806; mid greyish yellow stones and brown silt matrix		-					

Trench 12	9						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	E-W	
					Avg. dep	0.25	
Trench de Consists o			Width (m)		2		
Consists C	i son and	3003011 0	ombrasii naturai.	Length (m)		49.85	
Contexts							-
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
12900	Layer	-	0.23	Topsoil	-	-	
12901 Layer - 0.03 Subsoil							
12902	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 13	30						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	One pos	sible feature excavated and	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.35
found to b	e natural.		Width (m	1)	2		
Consists of	of soil and	subsoil ov	Length (m) 49.8				
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
13000	Layer	-	0.31	Topsoil	-	-	
13001	Layer	-	0.08	Subsoil	-	-	
13002	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 13	1										
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	า	E-W				
Trench co	ontained	two pos	sible line	ars with sterile fills that	Avg. depth	(m)	0.35				
appeared p	orobably	naturaİ on	excavatio	n.	Width (m)		2				
Consists o	f soil and	subsoil o	verlying co	ornbrash natural.	Length (m)		50				
Contexts											
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date					
13100	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-					
13101	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-					
13102	Fill	1.5	0.28	Fill of 13103; mid brownish orange clayey silt	-	-					
13103	Cut	1.5	0.28	Probably natural feature; N-S aligned, filled by 13102		-					
13104	Fill	2.7	0.18	Fill of 13105; mid brownish orange clayey silt	-	-					
13105	Cut	2.7	0.18	Probably natural feature; N-S aligned, filled by 13104		-					
13106	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-					

Trench 132								
General description	Orientation	E-W						
	Avg. depth (m)	0.25						
Trench contained one N-S aligned field drain towards its centre. Consists of soil and subsoil overlying orange silt cornbrash natural.	Width (m)	2						
Consists of soil and subsoil overlying stange six combrash hataral.	Length (m)	48.3						
Contexts								





Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date
13200	Layer	-	0.22	Topsoil	СВМ	Medieval - post- medieval
13201	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-
13202	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-
13203	Structure	0.4	0.2	Field drain; N-S aligned, filled by yellow and brown sandy silt and pieces of limestone		-

Trench 13	33						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientation		NE-SW
					Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.3
Trench de Consists d			Width (m)		2		
Consists	71 3011 aria	3000011 0	Length (m)		50.1		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
13300	Layer	-	0.27	Topsoil	-	-	
13301	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-	
13302	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 13	5						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	N-S	
Trench co	ontained	one field	l drain t	owards its northern end,	Avg. deptl	n (m)	0.27
otherwise	no archae	eology.	·	Width (m)		2	
Consists of	of soil and	subsoil ov	Length (m)		49.8		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
13500	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
13501	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-	
13502	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 136												
General d	escriptio	n		Orientatio	n	N-S						
			Avg. depti	h (m)	0.3							
Trench de				ornbrash natural.	Width (m)	2						
001131313	i son and	3003011 01	renying et	mbrasii naturai.	Length (m)		40.8					
Contexts	Contexts											
Context Type Width Depth Comment / Description Finds Date												





No.		(m)	(m)			
13600	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-
13601	Layer	-	0.11	Subsoil	-	-
13602	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 13	Trench 137											
General de	escription				Orientation	1	NE-SW					
Trench cor	ntained two	F-W ali	aned furro	ows (unexcavated) and one	Avg. depth	0.28						
field drain.	italiica two	L W an	grica rarre	was (unexecutated) und one	Width (m)		2					
Consists of	soil and su	ubsoil ov	Length (m)		50							
Contexts												
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Finds Date						
13700	Layer	-	0.24	Topsoil	-	-						
13701	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-						
13702	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-						
13703 Deposit 0.5 0.5 ye				Field drain; filled by mid yellowish brown sandy silt and stacked limestone pieces	-	-						

Trench 13	39							
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	N-S		
				el with each other (2 were	Avg. dep	0.3		
excavated SE alignm		ld drain cr	ossed the	trench on SW-NE and NW-	Width (m	Width (m) 2		
		subsoil o	verlying or	ange silt cornbrash natural.	Length (m)	50	
Contexts					·			
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
13900	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-		
13901	Layer	-	0.04	Subsoil	-	-		
13902	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		
13903	Cut	1.5	0.22	Possible ditch or furrow; E-W aligned, filled by 13904	-	-		
13904	Fill	1.5	0.22	Fill of 13903; light yellowish brown clayey silt	-	-		
13905	Cut	1.6	0.12	Furrow; E-W aligned, filled by 13906	-	-		
13906	Fill	1.6	0.12	Fill of 13905; mid reddish brown clayey silt	-	-		





Trench 14	11						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientat	ion	E-W
Trench co	ontained	one land	Avg. der	oth (m)	0.34		
otherwise	no archae	eology.	Width (m)		2		
Consists of	of soil and	subsoil o	Length (m) 50				
Contexts							·
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
14100	Layer	-	Topsoil	-	-		
14101	Layer	-	-	-			
14102	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 14	15						
General d	lescriptic	n		Orientati	on	E-W	
			Avg. dep	th (m)	0.26		
Trench de			ornbrash natural.	Width (m)		2	
0013333	n son and	3003011 0	verrying e	ombrasii nataral.	Length (m) 50		
Contexts					-		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
14500	Layer	-	0.22	Topsoil	-	-	
14501	Layer	-	0.12	Subsoil	-	-	
14502	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
				1	_		

Trench 14	16						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientation	on	N-S		
			Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3		
Trench de Consists d			Width (m	2			
Consists	7 3011 0 0	nying oon	ibrasii riat	arai.	Length (m) 49		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
14600 Layer - 0.3 Topsoil						C 18 th on	wards
14601	Layer	_	-	Natural	-	_	





Trench 15	52						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientat	E-W	
				Avg. dep	0.3		
Trench de		0,	ornbrash natural.	Width (n	2		
001131313	71 3011 and	3003011 0	ombrasii natarai.	Length (m) 49.45			
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
15200	Layer	-	0.27	Topsoil	СВМ	post-medie	eval
15201	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-	
15202	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 15	54						
General d	lescriptic	n	Orientati	on	E-W		
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.35		
Consists of		Width (m) 2					
natural.					Length (m) 50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
15400	Layer	-	0.27	Topsoil	-	-	
15401	Layer	-	0.08	Subsoil	-	-	
15402	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 15	55						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. dep	0.3			
Consists of		Width (m	1)	2			
natural.			Length (m) 49.75		49.75		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
15500	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
15501	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-	
15502	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 16	9						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientatio	n	N-S		
			Avg. depth	(m)	0.3		
				(possible field boundary). cream cornbrash natural.	Width (m)		2
001101010	1 3011 0 001	iying ngin	yenowion	ordan oombrash natarai.	Length (m))	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
16900	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
16901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
16902	Fill	1	0.3	Fill of 16902; mid orangey-brown clayey silt	-	-	
16903	Cut	1	0.3	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 16902	-	-	

Trench 17	0						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	า	E-W
Trench co		towards i	Avg. depth	(m)	0.35		
affected fil Consists		and subse	oil overlvi	ng light yellowish cream	Width (m)		2
cornbrash			J	gg yenemen eream	Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
17000	Layer	-	0.35	Topsoil	Pottery, CBM, Fired clay	C 3 rd mid C20th Prehistoric	to medieval
17001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
17002	Fill	0.5	0.17	Fill of 17003; mid yellowish orange silty clay	-	-	
17003	Cut	0.5	0.17	Pit; filled by 17002	-	-	
17004	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	pottery	C 1 st	

Trench 17	1						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientati	on	E-W 0.3		
			Avg. dep	th (m)			
Trench de Consists o			Width (m)		2		
00.101010		,	. youowion	ordani dombiadii natarai.	Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
17100	Layer	-	-	-			
17101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 17	2						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	n	NE-SW
			el ditches	running NW-SE. They may	Avg. depth	(m)	0.3
be tracksic Consists			oil overly	ring light yellowish cream	Width (m)	2	
cornbrash					Length (m))	50
Contexts			_				
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
17200	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	Pottery, CBM	Late medie	eval – early val
17201	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
17202	Cut	0.85	0.15	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 17303	-	-	
17203	Fill	0.85	0.15	Fill of 17202; mid reddish brown silty clay	-	-	
17204	Cut	1.1	0.25	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 17205	-	-	
17205	Fill	1.1	0.25	Fill of 17204; mid to dark reddish brown silty clay	-	-	
17206	Layer	-	-	Subsoil	-	-	
Trench 17	'3						
General d		'n			Orientatio	n	N-S
General u	escriptio	711			Onemation	11	ואייט

			•	ditch to the north cut by a	Avg. depth	(m)	0.3			
				possible foundation slots / rds the southern end, one	Width (m)		2			
NNE-SSW Consists of	aligned in	the centi	Length (m))	50					
Contexts										
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date				
17300	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	Pottery, iron	C 3 rd mid				
17301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-				
17302	Fill	0.32	0.12	Fill of 17303; dark greyish brown clay	Pottery, fired clay, animal bone	C late 1-2 nd				
17303	Cut	0.32	0.12	Ditch; small, NNE-SSW aligned, filled by 17302	-	-				
17304	aligned, filled by 17302									



					bone, flint, stone and shale	
17305	Fill	4.7	0.41	Fill of 17307; mid orangey-brown clay	Pottery, iron animal bone,	C late 3 rd onwards
17306	Cut	7.8	0.6	Ditch (not fully excavated); filled by 17304	-	-
17307	Cut	4.7	0.41	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 17305	-	-
17308	Fill	0.3	0.2	Fill of 17309; light to mid yellowish grey silty clay	Pottery	C late 1-2 nd
17309	Cut	0.3	0.2	Posthole; filled by 17308	-	-
17310	Fill	0.4	0.08	Fill of 17311; dark greyish brown silty clay	Pottery, animal bone	C 2 nd
17311	Cut	0.4	0.08	Ditch; recti-linear, filled by 17310	-	-

Trench 17	' 4						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
Trench co	ntained t	wo ditches	s and a tr	ee throw. There was also a	Avg. depth	n (m)	0.3
land drain	E-W aligi	ned at the	southern	end of the trench.	Width (m)		2
Consists of	of soil ove	rlying light	t yellowish	brown cornbrash natural.	Length (m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
17400	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	iron		
17401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
17402	Cut	2.08	0.3	Tree throw; filled by 17403	-	-	
17403	Fill	2.08	0.3	Fill of 17402; mid brown clayey silt	-	-	
17404	Cut	1	0.35	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 17405	-	-	
17405	Fill	1	0.35	Fill of 17404; mid greyish brown silty clay	Pottery, animal bone	C late 2 nd o	nwards
17406	Cut	3	0.5	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 17407	-	-	
17407	Fill	3	0.5	Fill of 17406; mid orangey-brown clay	-	-	



Trench 176

Trench 17	75						
General d	lescription	า			Orientatio	n	N-S
				e field boundaries) and an	Avg. dept	• •	0.28
	tion deposi of soil over			/. cream cornbrash natural.	Width (m)		2
		.,gg	. , 0.10 111011	- oroan compract natural	Length (m	1)	50
Contexts						_	
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
17500	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	pottery	C 2-4 th	
17501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
17502	Cut	1	0.22	Ditch; NE-SW aligned, filled by 17503	-	-	
17503	Fill	1	0.22	Fill of 17502; mid to dark greyish brown clayey silt	Pottery	C 3-4 th	
17504	Cut	0.7	0.24	Possible ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 17505	-	-	
17505	Fill	0.7	0.24	Fill of 17504; mid to dark brownish grey clayey silt	Pottery, iron	C 3-4 th	
17506	Deposit	6.5	0.06	Spread of material washed into a slight depression; mid brown clayey silt	Pottery	C 2 nd onwa	rds

General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	NE-SW
Trench co	ntained a	shallow N	JW-SE ali	gned ditch in its centre, and	Avg. dept	h (m)	0.26
a small pit	and poss	sible posth	ole furthe	r west.	Width (m)		2
Consists of	of soil ove	rlying light	t yellowish	brown cornbrash natural.	Length (m	1)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
17600	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	pottery	C late 1st or	nwards
17601	Layer	-	-	Natural / subsoil (interface)	pottery	Romano-Br	ritish
17602	Cut	0.75	0.15	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 17603	-	-	
17603	Fill	0.75	0.15	Fill of 17602; greyish brown silty clay	Pottery, animal bone, CBM	C mid 3 rd or	nwards
17604	Cut	0.3	0.03	Possible posthole; filled by 17605	-	-	
17605	Fill	0.3	0.03	Fill of 17604; mid greyish brown silty clay containing charcoal		-	





17606	Cut	1.2	0.42	Pit; filled by 17607	-	-
17607	Fill	1.2	0.42	Fill of 17606; mid greyish brown silty clay	Pottery, iron, animal bone, CBM	C 2 nd onwards

Trench 17	7						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	NE-SW
					Avg. depti	n (m)	0.3
				wards its SW end. brown cornbrash natural.	Width (m)		2
	7 0011 010	nying ngin	yonowion	brown combiach nataral.	Length (m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
17700	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	pottery	C 2-4 th onw	ards
17701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
17702	Cut	1.6	0.35	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 17703	-	-	
17703	Fill	1.6	0.35	Fill of 17702; mid greyish brown silty clay	Pottery, iron, animal bone, stone	C 2-4 th	
17704	Cut	1.13	0.23	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 17705	-	-	
17705	Fill	1.13	0.23	Fill of 17704; mid yellowish brown silty clay	-	-	

Trench 17	7 8							
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	NE-S	SW
		,	•	towards its NE end and an	Avg. depth	n (m)	0.3	
N-S aligne was prese			SW end.	A third ditch aligned NW-SE	Width (m)		2	
	of soil a		oil overly	ring light yellowish brown	Length (m)	50	
Contexts							•	
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
17800	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	Pottery,	C 18 th onwa Medieval	ards -	post-
					СВМ	medieval		
17801	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-		
17802	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		
17803	Cut	1	0.1	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 17804	-	-		



17804	Fill	1	0.1	Fill of 17803; yellowish brown silty clay	-	-
17805	Cut	1.7	0.09	Ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 17806	-	-
17806	Fill	1.7	0.09	Fill of 17805; mid yellowish brown silty clay	-	-
17807	Cut	0.75	0.2	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 17808	-	-
17808	Fill	0.75	0.2	Fill of 17807; mid yellowish brown silty clay	Pottery, fired clay iron, CBM, animal bone,	C mid 3 rd onwards Iron Age – early Roman

Trench 179	9						
General de	escription	1			Orientation	1	NE-SW
Trench con	tained an	isolated r	osthole a	and an E-W aligned shallow	Avg. depth	(m)	0.3
ditch towar	ds its SW	end.		C	Width (m)		2
Consists of	soil overl	ying light	yellowish	brown cornbrash natural.	Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
17900	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
17901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
17902	Cut	0.4	0.08	Posthole; filled by 17903	-	-	
17903	Fill	0.4	0.08	Fill of 17902; mid to light brownish orange silty clay	pottery	Romano-Br	itish
17904	Cut	1.2	0.1	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 17905	-	-	
17905	Fill	1.2	0.1	Fill of 17904; mid to dark brown clayey silt	Pottery	-	

Trench 18	0						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	on	E-W
Trench co	ntained a	sinale ni	towards	its eastern end and plough	Avg. dept	h (m)	0.25
scars towa	ards its we	estern end			Width (m)		2
Consists of	of soil ove	rlying light	yellowish	brown cornbrash natural.	Length (n	1)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
18000	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	pottery	Early Anglo	-Saxon?
18001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
18002	Cut	2	0.9	Pit; filled by 18003 to	-	-	





				18007		
18003	Fill	-	0.2	Fill of 18002 underlying 18004; dark brownish red clayey silt	-	-
18004	Fill	-	0.4	Fill of 18002 underlying 18005 and overlying 18003; mid reddish brown sandy silt	-	-
18005	Fill	-	0.2	Fill of 18002 underlying 18006 and overlying 18004; mid brownish grey sandy silt		-
18006	Fill	-	0.4	Fill of 18002 underlying 18007 and overlying 18005; mid reddish brown sandy silt	-	-
18007	Fill	-	0.4	Fill of 18002 overlying 18006; mid greyish brown sandy silt	-	-

Trench 18	31						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S
					Avg. dep	th (m)	0.28
Trench de				brown cornbrash natural.	Width (m)	2
001131313	71 3011 0VC	nying ngin	. yellowing	y brown combrash natural.	Length (m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
18100	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
18101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 18	32						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	ion	N-S
					Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.28
Trench de				brown cornbrash natural.	Width (m	1)	2
OUTSISTS C	71 3011 0VC	nying ngin	yellowish	i brown combrash natarai.	Length (m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
18200	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
18201	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 18	33						
General c	lescriptio	on			Orientatio	NE-SW	
					Avg. dept	th (m)	0.25
		large pit t		SW end. brown cornbrash natural.	Width (m	2	
Consists	51 3011 0VC	ilyilig ilgili	t yellowisi	i brown combrash natarai.	Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
18300	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	pottery	C 2-4 th	
18301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
18302	Fill	>2.2	0.35	Fill of 18303 underlying 18304; mid greyish brown clayey silt	Pottery, animal bone, stone, CBM, iron	AD 325-40 Medieval medieval (0 – posi or Roman?)
18303	Cut	>2.6	0.8	Pit; filled by 18302 and 18304	-	-	
18304	Fill	>2.2	0.25	Fill of 18303 overlying 18302; mid orangey-brown clayey silt	-	-	

Trench 184											
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	N-S					
					Avg. dep	0.3					
Trench de Consists d			Width (m)		2						
001101010	7 0011 0 0	,	Length (m)		50						
Contexts											
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date					
18400	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-					
18401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-					

Trench 18	35						
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
					Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.25
Trench de		Width (m)		2			
Consists of soil overlying light yellowish brown cornbrash natural.						Length (m)	
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
18500	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
18501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 186												
General de	escription	1			Orientation	n	N-S					
					Avg. depth	(m)	0.26					
Trench dev			Width (m)		2							
Consists s		iying ngin	Length (m)		50							
Contexts												
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date						
18600	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-						
18601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-						

Trench 18	37							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	E-W		
					Avg. depth (m)		0.28	
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of light yellowish brown cornbrash natural.						Width (m)		
001101010	n light you	nowion bro	aon nataran.	Length (m)		50		
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	Date	
18700	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-		
18701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		

Trench 18	88						
General c	escriptio	n			Orientati	E-W	
					Avg. dep	0.3	
Trench de			Width (m)		2		
Consists of soil overlying light yellowish brown cornbrash natural.						Length (m)	
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
18800	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
18801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 18	9						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientati	on	NE-SW		
			Avg. dep	th (m)	0.32		
				litch at its NE end. brown cornbrash natural.	Width (m)		2
Consists C	or Son Ove	nying ngin	yellowish	brown combrash natural.	Length (m)		50
Contexts							•
Context	Туре	Width	Depth	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	



No.		(m)	(m)			
18900	Layer	-	0.32	Topsoil	-	-
18901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-
18902	Cut	2.4	0.25	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 18903	-	-
18903	Fill	2.4	0.25	Fill of 18902; mid brown silty clay	Pottery	C 18 th

Trench 19	0						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	E-W
Trench dev	void of ar	chaeology			Avg. depth (m)		0.42
Consists	of soil :	and subs	ing light yellowish brown	Width (m)		2	
cornbrash		and 3003	Length (m)		50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
19000	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
19001	Layer	-	0.13	Subsoil	-	-	
19002	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 19	91						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientat	ion	E-W
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. depth (m)		0.5
Consists	of soil		Width (m) Length (m)		2 50		
cornbrash	natural.						
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
19100	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
19101	Layer	-	0.2	Subsoil	-	-	
19102	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 19	2						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation		NE-SW
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. depth (m) Width (m)		0.3		
Consists	of soil a	٠,					
cornbrash natural.						Length (m)	
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
19200	Layer	-	0.34	Topsoil	-	-	

		_
Archaeological	Evaluation	Donort
Archaeological	Evaluation	REDUIL

Bicester Eco Development, Bicester, Oxfordshire

19201	Layer	-	0.2	Subsoil	-	-
19202	Laver	_	_	Natural	_	-

Trench 19	3							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W	
					Avg. dep	0.26		
Trench de			Width (m)		2			
001101010	7 3011 0 0	nying ngin	brown cornbrash natural.	Length (m)		50		
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	Date	
19300	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-		
19301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		

Trench 19	94						
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientat	ion	N-S
				ar at its southern end and a	Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.4
modern E			north. bil overlying light yellowish	Width (m)		2	
brown cor			Length (m)	50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
19400	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
19401	Layer	-	0.2	Alluvial deposit; light to mid brownish blue clay	-	-	
19402	Layer	-	0.2	Subsoil	-	-	
19403	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 19	5						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W 0.28
Trench c	ontained	one line	ar featur	e (possible ditch or field	Avg. dep	th (m)	
boundary)	aligned N	NNE-SSW	ts western end.	Width (m)	2	
Consists of	of soil ove	rlying ligh	Length (m)	50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
19500	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
19501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
19502	Fill	0.8	0.2	Fill of 19503; mid brownish orange clayey silt with rare charcoal	-	-	



19503	Cut	0.8	111 /	Possible ditch; NNE-SSW aligned, filled by 19502	-	-
-------	-----	-----	-------	--	---	---

Trench 19)6							
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W	
					Avg. dep	0.28		
Trench de Consists d		٠,	Width (m	1)	2			
001101010	71 3011 000	nying ngin	Length (m)	50			
Contexts					·			
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	Date	
19600	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	-	
19601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		

Trench 19	7						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientat	ion	E-W
					Avg. dep	0.35	
Trench dev		0,	ornbrash natural.	Width (m	1)	2	
CONSISTS O	i son and	Subson 0	Length (m)	50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
19700	Layer	-	0.29	Topsoil	-	-	
19701	Layer	-	0.06	Subsoil	-	-	
19702	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 19	8						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
					Avg. depth (m) 0.3		
		•		ith similar profiles. ay cornbrash natural.	Width (m)		2
001101010	01 3011 000	ilyiilg olai	ay combrach natural.	Length (m	1)	50	
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
19800	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
19801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
19802	Cut	0.9	0.25	Possible ditch; SE-NW aligned, filled by 19803	-	-	
19803	Fill	0.7	0.25	Fill of 19802; mixed dark brown, mid pinkish orange and light yellowish brown silty sands	_	-	





19804	Fill	0.2	0.2	Fill of 19805; mid brownish yellow silty sand
19805	Cut	0.2	0.2	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 19804

Trench 19	9							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W	
Trench co	ntained	one NF-	SW align	ed land drain towards its	Avg. depth (m)		0.26	
western er	nd. Other	wise no ar	Width (m)		2			
Consists o	Consists of soil overlying cornbrash natural.						50	
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	Date	
19900	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-	-	
19901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		

Trench 20	00						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
_			_		Avg. dep	th (m)	0.35
Trench co				ornbrash natural.	Width (m	1)	2
001101010), 9011 aria	3000011 0	verrying o	mbraon natarai.	Length (ı	m)	50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
20000	Layer	-	0.29	Topsoil	-	-	
20001	Layer	-	0.06	Subsoil	-	-	
20002	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
20003	Cut	0.86	0.16	Ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 20004	-	-	
20004	Fill	0.86	0.16	Fill of 20003; mid greyish brown clayey silt	-	-	
20005	Cut	0.55	0.3	Possible furrow; NE-SW aligned, filled by 20006	-	-	
20006	Fill	0.55	0.3	Fill of 20005; mixed dark brown, pinkish orange and light yellowish brown silty sand		-	
20007	Fill	0.25	0.31	Fill of 20010; mid brownish yellow silty sand	-	-	
20008	Cut	0.75	0.32	Cut, NNW-SSE aligned, filled by 20009	-	-	
20009	Fill	0.75	0.32	Fill of 20008; mid yellow sandy silt	-	-	





20010	Cut	0.25	0.31	Possible land drain (re-cut of 20005?); NE-SW -	
				aligned, filled by 20007	

Trench 20)1						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
Trench co		natural fe	Avg. dep	0.35			
archaeolog		d subsoil	Width (m)	2		
natural.	or con an	a caboon	Length (m) 50		50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
20100	Layer	-	0.32	Topsoil	-	-	
20101	Layer	-	-	-			
20102	Layer	-	-	-			

Trench 20	2						
General de		n			Orientatio	n	N-S
General u	escriptio	11	Avg. dept		0.32		
Trench dev Consists o					2		
natural.			Length (m) 50		50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
20200	Layer	-	-	-			
20201	Layer	-	-	-			
20202	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 20)3						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
				ned ditch and an NW-SE	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.35
aligned fur Consists			Width (m)	2		
natural.	5. 55ii aii	Length (m)	50			
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
20300	Layer	-	0.33	Topsoil	-	-	
20301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
20302	Layer	-	0.07	Subsoil	-	-	
20303	Cut	0.56	0.16	Ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 20304	-	-	





20304	Fill	0.56	0.16	Fill of 20303; mid greyish brown silty clay	iron	-
20305	Cut	0.89	0.15	Furrow; NW-SE aligned, filled by 20306	-	-
20306	Fill	0.89	0.15	Fill of 20305; mid greyish brown clayey silt	-	-

Trench 20	4						
General d	escription	า			Orientation	า	E-W
				t may be ditches or natural	Avg. depth	0.4	
as they had	ad sterile	fills and	closely r	esembled the surrounding	Width (m)		2
Consists of cornbrash		d subsoil	Length (m)		50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds		
20400	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
20401	Layer	-	0.22	Subsoil	-	-	
20402	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
20403	Cut	1.2	0.22	Possible ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 20404	-	-	
20404	Fill	1.2	0.22	Fill of 20403; light reddish brown silty clay	-	-	
20405	Cut	1.2	0.2	Possible ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 20406	-	-	
20406	Fill	1.2	0.2	Fill of 20405; light reddish brown silty clay	-	-	

Trench 20)5										
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S				
Trench co	ntained o	ne feature	nrobably	natural	Avg. depth (m) 0.3						
Consists	of soil		Width (m)		2						
cornbrash	natural.		Length (m)	50						
Contexts											
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date					
20500	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-					
20501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-					
20502	Fill	0.85	0.16	Fill of 20503; mid brownish orange clayey silt	-	-					
20503	Cut	0.85	0.16	Probably natural feature; NW-SE aligned, filled by 20502	-	-					



Trench 20	Trench 206													
General d	escriptio	n	Orientatio	า	E-W									
Trench co			Avg. depth	(m)	0.25									
its western Consists			Width (m)	Width (m) 2										
natural.	01 0011 0	vonying c	own dayey on combrash	Length (m) 50		50								
Contexts					•		•							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Finds	Date										
20600	Layer	-	-	-										
20601	Layer	-	-	-										

Trench 207												
General de	escriptio	n	Orientatio	n	N-S							
Trench co	ntained	one NF-	Avg. dept	Avg. depth (m)								
southern e	nd. Othei	wise, no a	Width (m)		2							
Consists of	f soil ove	rlying corr	Length (m)		50							
Contexts												
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Finds	Date								
20700	Layer	-	-	-								
20701	Layer	-	-	-								

Trench 20)8						
General c	lescriptic	n			Orientati	on	E-W
			Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3		
Trench de Consists d			rural	Width (m)		2	
Consists	51 3011 0 V C	nying oon	ibrasii na	arai.	Length (m)		50
Contexts					-1		,
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
20800	Layer	-	Topsoil	-	-		
20801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 20	09						
General c	descriptio	n		Orientatio	N-S		
				Avg. depth (m) 0.28			
Trench co Consists of				sible furrow.	Width (m)	2	
0011313131	51 3011 0VC	riyirig com	Diasii ilat	urai.	Length (n	50	
Contexts		-					
Context	Туре	Width	Depth	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	





No.		(m)	(m)			
20900	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-
20901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-
20902	Cut	0.7	0.15	Possible furrow; E-W aligned, filled by 20903	-	-
20903	Fill	0.7	0.15	Fill of 20902; mid reddish brown sandy silt	-	-

Trench 21	0						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
					Avg. depth	(m)	0.35
				features with sterile fills. rnbrash natural.	Width (m)		2
Consists o	i son and	Subson Ov	errying co	mbrasii naturai.	Length (m))	50
Contexts				I			
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
21000	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
21001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
21002	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
21003	Fill	1.6	0.2	Fill of 21004; mixed red and brownish red clayey silt	-	-	
21004	Cut	1.6	0.2	Natural feature; filled by 21003	-	-	
21005	Fill	1	0.06	Fill of 21006; mid yellowish brown clayey silt	-	-	
21006	Cut	1	0.06	Natural feature; filled by 21005	-	-	
21007	Fill	0.6	Fill of 21008; mid reddish brown clayey silt	-	-		
21008	Cut	0.6	0.18	Natural feature; filled by 21007	-	-	

Trench 21	1						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	ESE-WSW
Trench co			Avg. deptl	0.28			
end. Otherwise no archaeology. Consists of soil overlying brownish orange clayey silt cornbrash					Width (m)		1.8
natural.	01 0011 01	onying bi	OWINGIT O	ango dayoy dik combiadir	Length (m)		50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
21100	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	

١	,	

Trench 21	2						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientatio	n	E-W		
Trench de	void of ard	:haeology	Avg. dept	h (m)	0.32		
Consists	of soil	٠.	Width (m)		1.8		
cornbrash	natural.				Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
21200 Layer - 0.32 Topsoil							
21201	Layer	-	-	-			

Trench 21	3						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientat	ion	NE-SW
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. dep	Avg. depth (m)			
Consists of			Width (m)		2		
natural.						Length (m)	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
21300	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
21301	Layer	-	0.13	Subsoil	-	-	
21302	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 21	4						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientat	ion	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying pale brownish yellow sandy silt cornbrash						Avg. depth (m) Width (m)	
Contexts					I		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
21400	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
21401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 21	5									
General d	escription	n	Orientatio	N-S						
Trench co			Avg. depth	n (m)	0.3					
found to be natural on excavation. Consists of soil overlying mid brownish orange clayey silt cornbrash natural.						Width (m)				
)	50			
Contexts							•			
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date				
21500	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil						
21501	Layer	-	-	-						

Trench 21	16						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	NW-SE	
Trench co	ntained o	ne featur	that on	excavation was found to be	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.35
natural.	natural.						2
Consists of soil and subsoil overlying cornbrash natural. Length (m)							49.8
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
21600	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
21601	Layer	-	0.07	Subsoil	-	-	
21602	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
21603	Fill	1	0.45	Fill of 21604; mid brownish orange silt	-	-	
21604	Cut	1	0.45	Natural feature; NE-SW aligned, filled by 21603	-	-	

Trench 21	7						
General de	escription	n	Orientation		N-S		
Trench co		ne feature	Avg. depth	(m)	0.27		
excavation Consists of	=	erlying pa	Width (m)		1.8		
brownish o			Length (m)	Length (m)			
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
21700	Layer	-	0.27	Topsoil	-	-	
21701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
21702	Fill	0.6	0.2	Fill of 21703; pale yellowish brown silt	-	-	
21703	703 Cut 0.6 0.2 Natural feature; E-W aligned, filled by 21702 -						



Trench 21	18							
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientation	E-W		
Trench co	ntained o	ne WNW-	ESE align	ed land drain. Otherwise no	Avg. depth	0.3		
archaeolo	gy.		Width (m)		2			
Consists of	of soil and	subsoil o	Length (m) 49.9		49.9			
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
21800 Layer - 0.22 Topsoil								
21801	Layer	-	-	-				
21802	Layer	-	-	-				

Trench 21	9						
General description						n	NE-SW
Trench dev			Avg. depth	(m)	0.28		
be natural on excavation. Consists of soil overlying mid brownish orange clayey silt						Width (m)	
cornbrash		overrying	illia bio	willon ordinge olayey olic	Length (m)		50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
21900	Layer	-	-	-			
21901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 22	0								
General d	escriptio	n	Orientatio	n	N-S				
		one NE-S	ed land drain towards its	Avg. depth	n (m)	0.35			
northern er Consists		nd subse	Width (m)		2.1				
cornbrash		ara caso.	Length (m) 50		50				
Contexts									
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date			
22000	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil					
22001	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-			
22002	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-			



Trench 22	1									
General de	escription	า			Orientation	n	E-W			
Trench dev					Avg. depth	(m)	0.4			
Consists of overlying property			Width (m)	1.9						
brown clay			Length (m) 50		50					
Contexts										
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date				
22100	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-				
22101	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil						
22102	22102 Layer Natural									

Trench 22	22								
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	N-S			
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dept	0.24			
Consists of	of soil ove	0,	Width (m)		1.9				
cornbrash	natural.			Length (m)		50			
Contexts					1		'		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date			
22200	Layer	-	0.24	Topsoil	-	-	-		
22201	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-			

Trench 22	23						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. depth (m)		0.3
Consists	of soil		Width (m)		1.9		
cornbrash	natural.			Length (m)		50	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
22300	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
22301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 224		
General description	Orientation	E-W
Trench contained a land drain running N-S in its centre, and	Avg. depth (m)	0.35
possible hedgerow bases running NE-SW. There was also a plough scar parallel to these possible hedgerows.	Width (m)	1.9
Consists of soil and subsoil overlying cornbrash natural.	Length (m)	50
Contexts	1	



Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date
22400	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-
22401	Layer	-	0.28	Subsoil	-	-
22402	Void				-	-
22403	Cut	0.64	0.15	Plough scar; NE-SW aligned, filled by 22407	-	-
22404	Void				-	-
22405	Void				-	-
22406	Fill	2.04	0.07	Fill of 22403; mid reddish brown clayey silt	glass	post-medieval
22407	Void				-	-
22408	Void					
22409	Void					
22410	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 22	25						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	WNW- ESE
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dept	0.25	
Consists of		0,	Width (m)		1.9		
natural.						Length (m)	
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
22500	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
22501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 22	:6						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	on	E-W
			le furrows	running SW-NE across its	Avg. depth (m)		0.3
Consists			Width (m)		2.9		
Consists of soil overlying light yellowish brown sand and mid reddish brown silty clay cornbrash natural.						Length (m)	
Contexts							·
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
22600	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
22601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	





Trench 22	27						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
				two running E-W near its	Avg. dept	0.23	
centre and Consists of			Width (m)		1.9		
brownish			Length (m) 50		50		
Contexts							,
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
22700	Layer	-	0.23	Topsoil	-	-	
22701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 22	28							
General d	lescriptic	n			Orientatio	n	E-W	
				ds it western end and a N-S	Avg. depth	Avg. depth (m) 0.		
aligned full				-brown sandy silt cornbrash	Width (m)	1.9		
natural.	J. 5011 6V	onymig iiik	a orangoy	brown danay one dombraon	Length (m)	50	
Contexts							•	
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
22800	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-		
22801	Cut	1.78	0.14	Furrow; N-S aligned, filled by 22802	-	-		
22802	Fill	1.78	0.14	Fill of 22801; mid brownish orange sandy silt	-	-		
22803	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		

Trench 22	29								
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientat	on	NNE-SSW		
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	th (m)	0.25		
Consists of	of soil and	d subsoil o	Width (m)		1.9				
silt cornbra	ash natur	al.	Length (m) 50		50				
Contexts							•		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date			
22900	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-			
22901	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-			
22902	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-			



Trench 23	0						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	E-W	
Trench co	ntained	two possi	ble featu	res that were found to be	Avg. dep	0.33	
natural on			ring mid brown silty clay	Width (m)		1.8	
cornbrash		and Subs	ang ma brown sity day	Length (m) 50		50	
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
23000	Layer	-	0.24	Topsoil	iron	-	
23001	Layer	-	0.17	Subsoil	-	-	
23002	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

		•					
Trench 23	31						
General d	lescriptic	n			Orientatio	n	E-W
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology		Avg. depth (m)		0.3	
Consists	of soil		Width (m) 1.8		1.8		
cornbrash	natural.			Length (m) 50		50	
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
23100	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
23101	01 Layer - 0.1 Subsoil						
23102	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 23	2						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientatio	n	E-W		
Trench co			Avg. depth	(m)	0.3		
aligned NV Consists			Width (m)	Width (m) 1.			
cornbrash		and odbo	J 0101.19	ing inia brown only olay	Length (m))	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
23200	Layer	-	0.17	Topsoil	-	-	
23201	Layer	-	0.18	Subsoil	-	-	
23202	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
23203	Cut	0.9	0.12	Furrow; NW-SE aligned, filled by 23204	-	-	
23204	Fill	0.9	Glass	post-medie	val		







Trench 23	3						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientat	ion	N-S		
Trench cor		•	Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.37		
this could be			Width (n	1.8			
cornbrash		u.iu 0000	on overly	ring mid brown silty clay	Length (m)	50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
23300	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
23301	Layer	-	0.14	Subsoil	-	-	
23302	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
23303	Cut	1.4	0.3	Possible ditch; NE-SW aligned, filled by 23301	-	-	

Trench 23	4						
General d	escriptio	n		Orientatio	n	E-W	
Trench de	void of are	chaeology	Avg. depth	0.23			
Consists of	f soil and	0,	Width (m)		1.8		
cornbrash	natural.		Length (m) 50				
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
23400	Layer	-	0.16	Topsoil	-	-	
23401	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
23402	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 23	5						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientat	ion	E-W		
Trench co	ntained a	a patch o	Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.3		
end.	of soil and	d eubenil i	overlying I	light to mid yellowish brown	Width (m	1)	1.8
silty clay o			overlying i	iight to mid yellowish brown	Length (m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
23500	Layer	-	0.24	Topsoil	-	-	
23501	Layer	-	0.12	Subsoil	-	-	
23502	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 23	36						
General c	descriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S
Trench de	woid of ar	chaeology	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.18		
				y-brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m	1.8	
natural.					Length (50	
Contexts							1
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
23600	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
23601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 23	7						
General de	escription	1			Orientation	າ	E-W
				ssible beam slot, originally	Avg. depth	(m)	0.4
				tting at its eastern end. atchy grey clay and light to	Width (m)	1.8	
mid yellowi					Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Finds	Date			
23700	Layer	-	0.22	Topsoil	-	-	
23701	Layer	-	0.17	Subsoil	-	-	
23702	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
23703	Deposit	0.18	0.03	Burnt deposit; dark brown sandy silt similar to 23706	Fired clay	Prehistoric	to medieval
23704	Cut	0.84	0.19	Pit; filled by 23705 and 23706	-	-	
23705	Fill	0.48	0.09	Fill of 23704; mid orangey-brown silty sand	-	-	
23706	Fill	0.49	0.19	Fill of 23707; dark brown and mid orangey-brown sandy silt, moderate charcoal	-	-	
23707	Cut	0.25	0.14	Possible beam slot or gully; filled by 23706	-	-	

Trench 23	8					
General d	escriptio	n	Orientati	Orientation		
			drain at its NE end and a	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.34
			towards its centre. iid yellowish brown silty clay	Width (m	1.8	
			nbrash natural.	Length (r	50	
Contexts						
Context	Туре	Width	Finds	Date		





No.		(m)	(m)			
23800	Layer	-	0.29	Topsoil	-	-
23801	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-
23802	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-
23803	Fill	0.5	0.06	Fill of 23804; mid orangey-brown silty clay	СВМ	undated
23804	Cut	0.5	0.06	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 23803	-	-

Trench 239	9						
General de	escription	1			Orientatio	n	N-S
		٠.	Avg. depth	0.37			
and found Consists of			Width (m)	1.8			
			y clay patches.	Length (m) 50			
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
23900	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
23901	Layer	-	-	-			
23902	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	·

Trench 240	0						
General de	escription	า			Orientation	1	E-W
Trench cor			Avg. depth	(m)	0.4		
as three la	and drains	running	N-S towa	rds the eastern end of the	Width (m)		1.8
Consists of orangey-br patches					50		
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
24000	Layer	-	0.19	Topsoil	-	-	
24001	Layer	-	0.22	Subsoil	-	-	
24002	Layer	-	0.12	Colluvium	Glass, CBM	Early post-r	nedieval
24003	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
24004	Cut	0.65	0.02	Possible posthole; filled by 24005	-	-	
24005	Fill	0.65	0.02	Fill of 24004; dark orangey-brown sandy silt	-	-	



Trench 24	1						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	n	E-W
Trench dev	void of are	chaeology	Avg. depth	0.3			
Consists of		0,	Width (m)	Width (m)			
natural.			Length (m) 50				
Contexts					•		,
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
24100	Layer	-	СВМ	Medieval – medieval	early post-		
24101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 24	2						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	NE-SW
Trench co	ntained or	ne N-S alic	Avg. dept	h (m)	0.32		
Consists	of soil a		Width (m)		2		
cornbrash	natural.			Length (m) 50			
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
24200	Layer	-	0.22	Topsoil	-	-	
24201	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
24202	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 243										
General d	escriptio	n	Orientati	E-W						
Trench de	void of arc	chaeology	Avg. dep	0.3						
Consists of			Width (m) 2		2					
natural.			Length (m)		50					
Contexts										
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date				
24300	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-				
24301	Layter	-	-	Natural	-	-				

Trench 244							
General description	Orientation	N-S					
	Avg. depth (m)	0.3					
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying mid brown silty clay cornbrash natural.	Width (m)	2					
Consists of soil overlying find brown sitty day combrash hatural.	Length (m)	50					
Contexts							





Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date
24400	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-
24401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 245										
General d	escriptio	n	Orientatio	E-W						
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. depth	0.25						
Consists of			Width (m) 2		2					
natural.			Length (m)		50					
Contexts										
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date				
24500	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-				
24501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-				

Trench 246										
General d	escriptio	n	Orientati	on	N-S					
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. dep	0.25						
Consists	of soil a		Width (m)		2					
cornbrash	natural.		Length (m)		50					
Contexts										
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date				
24600	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-				
24601	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-				
24602	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-				

Trench 24	1 7						
General c	lescriptio	Orientatio	on	E-W			
Trench co	ontained o	Avg. dep	0.3				
investigati	on.	Width (m)		2			
Consists of soil overlying mid brown silty clay cornbrash natural.						Length (m)	
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
24700	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
24701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	





Trench 248										
General d	lescriptio	Orientation		N-S						
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. dept	:h (m)	0.28					
Consists	of soil		Width (m)		2					
cornbrash	natural.		Length (m)		50					
Contexts										
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date				
24800	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-				
24801	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-				
24802	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-				

Trench 249											
General d	lescriptio	n	Orientation	า	N-S						
Trench de	void of an	chaeology	Avg. depth	0.25							
Consists of		0,	Width (m) 2		2						
natural.					Length (m)		50				
Contexts											
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date					
24900	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	СВМ	Medieval – early pos medieval					
24901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-					

Trench 25	60						
General d	lescriptio	n	Orientati	N-S			
			Avg. dep	0.3			
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying mid brown silty clay cornbrash natural.						Width (m) 2	
						Length (m)	
Contexts							,
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
25000	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	СВМ	Medieval medieval	- early post-
25001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 251												
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	E-W						
Trench de	void of an	chaeology			Avg. dept	0.35						
Consists	of soil a		Width (m)		2							
cornbrash	natural.		Length (m) 50		50							
Contexts												
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date						
25100	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-						
25101	Layer	-	-	-								
25102	Layer	-	Natural	-	-							

Trench 25	52						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	NE-SW 0.3
					Avg. dept	h (m)	
Trench de		٠,	Width (m)		2		
0013333	71 3011 0 0 6	ilyilig illiu	y clay cornbrash natural.	Length (m)		50	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
25200	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	Pottery, CBM	early post-	medieval
25201	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 25	53						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	on	N-S
					Avg. dep	0.3	
Trench de		٠,	Width (m)		2		
OUTSISTS C	71 3011 0VC	nying inia	DIOWII SIII	y clay cornbrash natural.	Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
25300	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	pottery	C 19 th	
25301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 254		
General description	Orientation	E-W
	Avg. depth (m)	0.29
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying mid brown silty clay cornbrash natural.	Width (m)	2
Consists of soil overlying find brown sitty day combrash hatural.	Length (m)	50
Contexts		





Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date
25400	Layer	-	0.29	Topsoil	-	-
25401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 25	5						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	n	N-S
					Avg. depth	(m)	0.3
Trench dev		0,	Width (m)		2		
001101010	1 3011 0 001	nying mia	y olay oombrash nataral.	Length (m) 50			
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
25500	Layer	-	-	-			
25501	Layer	-	-	-			

Trench 25	6						
General de	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	NE-SW
Trench cor	ntained or	ne NW-SE	aligned d	itch (for drainage?) towards	Avg. depth	0.3	
its SW end			Ü	,	Width (m)		2
Consists of	f soil over	lying mid	Length (m))	50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
25600	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
25601	layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
25602	Fill	1.1	0.16	Fill of 25603; mid greyish brown silty clay	metal, glass	-	
25603	Cut	1.1	0.16	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 25602	-	-	

Trench 25	7								
General de	escriptio	n			Orientatio	า	E-W		
Trench cor	ntained or	ne N-S alio	ned furro	N	Avg. depth	0.25			
Consists of	of soil ov	erlying m	Width (m)		1.9				
orange silt	y sand co	rnbrash n	atural.		Length (m)		50		
Contexts									
Context No. Type Width Depth (m) Comment / Description Finds Date									
25700	Layer	-	-	-					
25701	Layer	-	-	-					



Trench 25	8						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	on	N-S
			aligned la	and drains and a possible	Avg. dept	0.25	
furrow runi			Width (m)		1.9		
cornbrash		onying ini	brownish orange silty sand	Length (m)		50	
Contexts					•		,
Context No. Type Width (m) Depth (comment / Description Finds Date							
25800	5800 Layer - 0.25 Topsoil						
25801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 25	i9								
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W		
					Avg. dep	th (m)	0.25		
Trench de			Width (m)		1.9				
001101010	55.1 646	,99	. youowion	brown cornbrash natural.	Length (m)		50		
Contexts					,		•		
Context No. Type Width (m) Comment / Description Finds Date									
25900	Layer	-	-	-					
25901	Layer	-	-						

Trench 26	50						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	E-W	
					Avg. dep	0.29	
Trench de			Width (m)		1.9		
Consists	7 3011 0 0	nying mia	yonowion	brown cornbrash natural.	Length (m)		50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
26000	-						
26001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 26	51									
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	า	N-S			
Trench co			Avg. depth	0.3						
possible fu				brownish orange silty sand	Width (m)		1.9			
cornbrash		orryning irin	a to paio	brownion orango only cana	Length (m)		50			
Contexts							•			
Context No. Width (m) Depth (comment / Description Finds Date										

Archaeological Eva	luation Report
--------------------	----------------

Bicester Eco Development, Bicester, Oxfordshire

26100	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-
26101	Laver	_	-	Natural	_	-

2							
escriptio	n			Orientati	N-S		
oid of ar	chaeology		Avg. dep	0.3			
of soil ov	verlying li	Width (m)		1.9			
ıbrash na	ıtural.			Length (m)		50	
						,	
Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	Date	
Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-		
Layer	_	-	Natural	_	_		
	roid of are of soil over the s	roid of archaeology of soil overlying lightness natural. Type Width (m) Layer -	roid of archaeology. of soil overlying light greyis abrash natural. Type Width (m) Layer - 0.3	roid of archaeology. If soil overlying light greyish yellow and mid greyish abrash natural. Type Width (m) Comment / Description Layer - 0.3 Topsoil	Poid of archaeology. In soil overlying light greyish yellow and mid greyish width (mathematical) Type Width (mathematical) Comment / Description Finds Layer - 0.3 Topsoil -	Poid of archaeology. In soil overlying light greyish yellow and mid greyish width (m) Type Width (m) Comment / Description Layer - 0.3 Topsoil	

Trench 263												
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	E-W						
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology		Avg. dept	0.3							
Consists of			Width (m)		1.9							
natural.				Length (m)		50						
Contexts												
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date						
26300	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	-					
26301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-						

Trench 26	4						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
		ervices rur	NE across its centre, but no	Avg. depth	n (m)	0.29	
archaeolog Consists of	,,	erlyina mia	Width (m)		1.9		
and light g			Length (m)		50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
26400	Layer	-	0.29	Topsoil	-	-	
26401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 26	5						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	E-W
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology		Avg. dept	0.27		
Consists of	of soil ov	verlying li	Width (m)		1.9		
brown corr	nbrash na	itural.		Length (m)		50	
Contexts					•		,
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
26500	Layer	-	0.27	Topsoil	-	-	
26501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

	,						
Trench 26	66						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientation	า	E-W
Trench co	ntained c	ne NE-SW	/ aligned	furrow towards its western	Avg. depth	(m)	0.35
end.	of soil an	d subsoil d	Width (m)		2		
silty clay o			Length (m))	50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
26600	Layer	-	0.35	Topsoil	Pottery, CBM	post-medie	val
26601	Layer	-	0.15	Subsoil	-	-	
26602	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
26603	Cut	1.5	0.2	Furrow; NE-SW aligned, filled by 26604	-	-	
26604	Fill	1.5	0.2	Fill of 26603; mid yellowish brown clayey sand	-	-	

Trench 26	Trench 267												
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	1	E-W						
Trench co	ntained ty	vo paralle	l furrows	one unexcavated, running	Avg. depth	(m)	0.3						
NE-SW ac	ross its ea	astern end	Width (m)		2								
Consists o		50											
Contexts													
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date							
26700	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	iron	-							
26701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-							
26702	Cut	1.4	0.18	Furrow/Ditch; NE-SW aligned, filled by 26703, 26704 and 26705	-	-							



26703	Fill	1.4	0.04	Fill of 26702 underlying 26704; mid brownish orange sandy silt	Glass, Clay pipe	post-medieval
26704	Fill	1	0.1	Fill of 26702 overlying 26703 and underlying 26705; mid to dark brown silty clay	-	-
26705	Fill	1.2	0.04	Fill of 26702 overlying 26704; brownish yellow sandy clay	-	-
26706	Cut	1.4	-	Furrow; NE-SW aligned, filled by 26707	-	-
26707	Fill	1.4	-	Fill of 26706; brownish yellow sandy clay, unexcavated	-	-

Trench 26	8							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	N-S		
					Avg. dep	0.35		
Trench de Consists d			Width (m)		2			
0011313131	3011 0 0 0	nying inia	Length (m)		50			
Contexts							'	
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	Date	
26800	Layer	-	0.35	Topsoil	-	-		
26801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		

Trench 26	9						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
					Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3
Trench de			Width (m)		2		
001131313	3011 0 0 0	nying inia	y clay cornbrash natural.	Length (m)		50	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
26900	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
26901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 27	70						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientation	า	E-W
Trench co	ntained tw	o unexca	vated NF-	SW aligned furrows.	Avg. depth	(m)	0.29
Consists	of soil a		Width (m)		1.8		
cornbrash	natural.			Length (m)		50	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
27000	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
27001	Layer	-	0.09	Subsoil	-	-	
27002	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 271									
General de	escriptio	n	Orientation		N-S				
Trench con	ntained tw	o parallel	Avg. depth	(m)	0.3				
Consists o			Width (m)		2				
natural.			Length (m))	50				
Contexts	Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date			
27100	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-			
27101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-			
27102	Fill	2.02	0.1+	Fill of 27103; pale to mid brown silty clay	Clay pipe	-			
27103	Cut	2.02	0.1+	Furrow; NE-SW aligned, filled by 27102	-	-			

Trench 27	2						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientatio	on	N-S		
				in intercutting at its northern	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3
end, as well as two pits towards its southern end. Consists of soil and subsoil overlying mixed mid brown silty clay						Width (m)	
						n)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
27200	Layer	-	0.23	Topsoil	-	-	
27201	Layer	-	0.07	Subsoil	-	-	
27202	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
27203	Fill	0.9	0.2	Fill of 27204; mid yellowish brown clayey silt	-	-	





27204	Cut	0.9	0.2	Pit; filled by 27203
27205	Fill	2.2	0.27	Fill of 27206; mid yellowish brown clayey
27206	Cut	2.2	0.27	Pit; filled by 27205

Trench 273									
General d	lescriptio	n	Orientation		N-S				
Trench co	ntained o	ne small E	Avg. depth	(m)	0.15				
end. Consists	of soil ov	erlvina mi	Width (m)		1.8				
with patch			Length (m))	50				
Contexts									
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date			
27300	Layer	-	0.14	Topsoil	Pottery, CBM	post-medie	val		
27301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-			
27302	Cut	0.7	0.18	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 27303	-	-			
27303	Fill	0.7	0.18	Fill of 27302; mid orangey-brown silty clay	СВМ	Possibly British	Romano-		

Trench 274											
General d	lescriptio	n	Orientatio	E-W							
			Avg. dept	0.3							
several poinvestigati	on		Width (m)		1.8						
Consists of silty clay of	of soil and	d subsoil (natural.	Length (m) 50		50						
Contexts											
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date					
27400	Layer	-	0.23	Topsoil	СВМ	Medieval – early post-					

Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date
27400	Layer	-	0.23	Topsoil	СВМ	Medieval – early post- medieval
27401	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-
27402	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 275									
General description Orientation	NE-SW								
Trench contained several possible features which were Avg. depth (m)	0.4								
investigated and found to be natural. Width (m)	1.8								
Consists of soil overlying pale yellowish cream cornbrash natural. Length (m)	50								
Contexts									





Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date
27500	Layer	-	0.4	Topsoil	-	-
27501	Laver	_	_	Natural	_	-

Trench 27	6						
General de	escriptio	n			Orientation N-		N-S
				rds its northern end, two	Avg. depth (m) 0.3		0.3
parallel NV was also a				n E-W aligned ditch. There e trench.	Width (m)		1.8
Consists cornbrash	of soil a		Length (m))	50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
27600	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-	
27601	Layer	-	0.16	Subsoil	-	-	
27602	Layer	-	-	Natural	•	-	
27603	Cut	0.6	0.1	Tree throw; filled by 26704	-	-	
27604	Fill	0.6	0.1	Fill of 27603; mid greyish brown silty clay	Animal bone	-	
27605	Cut	0.84	0.17	Possible ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 27606	-	-	
27606	Fill	0.84	0.17	Fill of 27605; mid orangey-brown clay	-	-	
27607	Cut	2.52	0.39	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 27608	-	-	
27608	Fill	2.52	0.39	Fill of 27607; mid greyish brown silty clay	Pottery, iron	C 18 th	
27609	Cut	1.34	0.29	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 27610	-	-	
27610	Fill	1.34	0.29	Fill of 27609; mid greyish brown silty clay	Pottery, Animal bone	Romano-Br	itish

Trench 277	Trench 277									
General de	escription	1	Orientation	E-W						
	ntained o	ne NW-S	Avg. depth (m)		0.4					
drains.	f soil and	subsoil d	Width (m)		1.8					
natural.	i Joli uliu	Subson (overlying :	yellowish cream cornbrash	Length (m)		50			
Contexts	Contexts									
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date				





27700	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-
27701	Layer	-	0.25	Subsoil	-	-
27702	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-
27703	Cut	0.52	0.11	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 27704	-	-
27704	Fill	0.52	0.11	Fill of 27703; mid brownish grey silty clay	-	-

Trench 278									
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation		E-W		
Trench cou	ntained a	row of fo	ur nosthol	es aligned WNW-ESE at its	Avg. depth	(m)	0.3		
western er		10W 01 10	ui postiioi	oo aligilaa vvivv EOE at ko	Width (m)		2		
Consists o	f soil ove	rlying light	Length (m)		50				
Contexts					I				
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date			
27800	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-			
27801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-			
27802	Cut	0.5	0.15	Posthole; filled by 27803	-	-			
27803	Fill	0.5	0.15	Fill of 27802; mid orangey-brown sandy silt	-	-			
27804	Cut	0.56	0.27	Posthole; filled by 27805	-	-			
27805	Fill	0.56	0.27	Fill of 27804; dark greyish brown silt	-	-			
27806	Cut	0.59	0.16	Posthole; filled by 27807	-	-			
27807	Fill	0.59	0.16	Fill of 27806; dark orangey-brown silt	-	-			
27808	Cut	0.6	0.16	Posthole; filled by 27809	-	-			
27809	Fill	0.6	0.16	Fill of 27808; dark orangey-brown silt	-	-			

Trench 27	9						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S 0.5
Trench dev	oid of arc	:haeology			Avg. depth	(m)	
Consists	of soil a		Width (m)		2		
cornbrash	natural.	Length (m)		50			
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
27900	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
27901	Layer	-	0.25	Subsoil	-	-	
27902	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 28	0						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	า	E-W
				owards its eastern end, and	Avg. depth	0.28	
an isolated				nis. ng light yellowish brown	Width (m)		2
cornbrash		ara caboc	n overly	ng ngik yonowion brown	Length (m)	50	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
28000	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	pottery	C 18 th onwards	
28001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
28002	Layer	-	0.12	Subsoil	-	-	
28003	Cut	1.2	0.3	Ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 28004	-	-	
28004	Fill	1.2	0.3	Fill of 28003; dark greyish brown silty clay	Pottery	C 17 th onwa	ards
28005	Cut	0.26	0.13	Posthole; filled by 28006	-	-	
28006	Fill	0.26	0.13	Fill of 28005; dark greyish brown clayey silt	-	-	

Trench 28	31						
General c	lescriptic	n			Orientati	on	E-W
					Avg. dep	th (m)	0.25
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying light yellowish brown cornbrash natural.						1)	2
Consists) 3011 0VE	riyirig iigiri	. yellowisi	biowii combrasii naturai.	Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
28100	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
28101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 28	2						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S
Trench co	ntained o	ne possit	ole feature	that was investigated and	Avg. depth (m)		0.25
found to b	e natural.	·	Width (m)		2		
Consists of	f soil ove	rlying light	Length (m) 50		50		
Contexts							<u> </u>
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
28200	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
28201	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 28	3							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	1	E-W	
					Avg. depth	0.28		
				towards its western end. brown cornbrash natural.	Width (m)	2		
001131313 0	1 3011 0 001	iyirig ilgiri	ychowish	brown combrash natural.	Length (m)	50		
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds Date			
28300	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-		
28301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		
28302	Cut	1.25	0.6	Ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 28303 and 28304	-	-		
28303	Fill	0.34	0.2	Fill of 28302 underlying 28304; dark brown silty clay	Glass, iron	post-medieval		
28304	Fill	1.25	0.42	Fill of 28302 overlying 28303; mid greyish brown silty clay		C 18 th onwa Prehistoric	ards to medieval	

Trench 28	34						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	E-W	
					Avg. dep	0.28	
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying light yellowish brown cornbrash natural.						Width (m)	
						Length (m)	
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
28400	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
28401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 28	35						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
		•	rs runnin	g NE-SW and separated by	Avg. deptl	0.25	
fairly regu Consists of			Width (m) Length (m)		2		
yellowish l					50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
28500	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	Pottery, CBM	post-medieval	
28501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 28	Trench 286											
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	N-S						
Trench de	void of ard	chaeology			Avg. depth	0.5						
Consists	of soil a	0,	Width (m)		2							
cornbrash	natural.		Length (m) 50		50							
Contexts												
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date						
28600	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-						
28601	Layer	-	0.2	Subsoil	-	-						
28602	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-						

Trench 287												
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	N-S						
					Avg. depth (m)		0.26					
Trench de			Width (m)		2							
Consists of soil overlying light yellowish brown cornbrash natural.						Length (m)						
Contexts							,					
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date						
28700	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-						
28701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-						

Trench 28	88						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	E-W	
					Avg. dep	0.28	
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying light yellowish brown cornbrash natural.						Width (m)	
001131313	71 3011 0VC	nying ngin	yellowish	i brown combrash natarai.	Length (m)		50
Contexts					•		,
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
28800	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
28801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 289		
General description	Orientation	E-W
	Avg. depth (m)	0.3
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying light yellowish brown cornbrash natural.	Width (m)	2
Consists of soil overlying light yellowish brown combrash hataral.	Length (m)	50
Contexts	•	•





Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date
28900	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-
28901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 2	90						
General	descriptio	n			Orientation	า	N-S
Trench co	ontained o	na E-W ali	ianed ditch	n towards its southern end.	Avg. depth	(m)	0.28
Consists	of soil over			atural containing geological	Width (m) 2		2
variations	3.				Length (m))	50
Contexts	i				Į.		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
29000	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	pottery	Romano-Br	itish
29001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
29002	Layer	-	-	Natural (drift geology variations)	-	-	
29003	Cut	2	1.1	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 29004 - 29010	-	-	
29004	Fill	1.25	0.09	Fill of 29003 overlying 29005; mid brown silty clay	-	-	
29005	Fill	1.16	0.43	Fill of 29003 underlying 29004 and overlying 29007; mid greyish brown clayey silt	Pottery, fired clay, animal bone	C mid 3 rd Prehistoric	to medieval
29006	Fill	1.4	0.4	Fill of 29003 underlying 29007 and overlying 29008 and 29009; mid brown clay	Pottery, animal bone	C mid-late	1 st
29007	Fill	0.48	0.11	Fill of 29003 underlying 29005 and overlying 29006; pale grey clay	Pottery, fired clay, animal bone	C late 1 st Iron Age – I	Roman
29008	Fill	1.2	0.14	Fill of 29003 underlying 29006 and overlying 29009; pale greyish brown clay	-	-	
29009	Fill	0.6	0.32	Fill of 29003 underlying 29006 and overlying 29010; pale to mid grey silty clay	Pottery, animal bone	C mid – late	∋ 1 st
29010	Fill	0.3	0.07	Fill of 29003 underlying 29008 and 29009; mid greyish brown silty clay with mid orangey-brown streaks	-	-	



Trench 291												
General d	escriptio	n	Orientati	on	E-W							
Trench de	void of an	chaeology	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.5							
Consists of	of soil and	٠,	Width (m	Width (m)								
cornbrash	natural.		Length (m) 50		50							
Contexts												
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date						
29100	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-						
29101	Layer	-	0.2 Alluvial deposit; light to mid bluish yellow clay iron -									
29102	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-						

Trench 29)2						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
Trench co		one NW-S	Avg. depth	(m)	0.18		
archaeolo Consists	· ·	ıd subsoil	Width (m)	1.8			
clay cornb			Length (m)	50			
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
29200	Layer	-	0.16	Topsoil	-	-	
29201	Layer	-	-	-			
29202	Layer	-	Natural	-	-		

Trench 29	93						
General d	lescriptic	n			Orientatio	on	N-S
			_	W aligned possible ditches	Avg. dept	th (m)	0.2
near its ce		Width (m))	1.8			
cornbrash		a subson .	Sverrying	mid to dark brown silty clay	Length (n	n)	50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
29300	Layer	-	0.14	Topsoil	-	-	
29301	Layer	-	0.07	Subsoil	-	-	
29302	Fill	0.9	0.45	Fill of 29303; orangey- brown silty sand	-	-	
29303	Cut	0.9	0.45	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 29304	-	-	
29304	Fill	0.9	0.25	Fill of 29305; orangey- brown silty sand	-	-	



29305	Cut	0.9	0.25	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 29304	-	-
29306	Fill	0.33	0.43	Fill of 29307, cut by 29305; orangey-brown silty sand		-
29307	Cut	0.33	0.43	Posthole; filled by 29306	-	-
29308	Fill	0.65	0.14	Fill of 29309; orangey- brown silty sand	-	-
29309	Cut	0.65	0.14	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 29308	-	-
29310	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 29	4						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	E-W	
				ossible ditch terminus at its	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3
				ear its centre. ing mid brown silty clay	Width (m	1.8	
cornbrash		a case	ing ind stomi only oldy	Length (r	n)	50	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
29400	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
29401	Layer	-	0.15	Subsoil	-	-	
29402	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
29403	Cut	1	0.25	Possible ditch terminus; NE-SW aligned, filled by 29404		-	
29404	Fill	1	0.25	Fill of 28403; mid orangey-brown sandy silt	-	-	
29405	Cut	2	0.6	Ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 29406	-	-	
29406	Fill	2	0.6	Fill of 29405; mid orangey-brown sandy silt	-	-	

Trench 295												
General d	escriptio	n	Orientatio	n	NW-SE							
Trench co		ne N-S ali	Avg. depth	(m)	0.25							
ridge and Consists of		l subsoil d	Width (m)		2							
cornbrash		i ouboon c	vonying n	ma crangey brown only day	Length (m)		50					
Contexts							•					
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date						
29500	Layer	-	-	-								
29501	Layer	-	Subsoil	-	-							



29502	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-
29503	Cut	2.45	0.64	Ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 29504, 29505 and 29506		-
29504	Fill	0.2	0.4	Fill of 29503 underlying 29505; reddish brown silty clay		C 17 th onwards
29505	Fill	0.6	0.3	Fill of 29503 underlying 29506 and overlying 29504; yellowish brown silty clay	Pottery,	C 19 th
29506	Fill	2.45	0.64	Fill of 29503 overlying 29505; yellowish brown silty clay		-

Trench 296												
General d	escriptio	n	Orientatio	n	E-W 0.3							
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. deptl	h (m)								
Consists of	of soil and	0,		nid orangey-brown silty clay	Width (m)		1.8					
cornbrash	natural.		Length (m) 50		50							
Contexts												
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date						
29600	Layer	-	Topsoil	-	-							
29601	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-						
29602	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-						

Trench 29	Trench 297											
General de	escriptio	n	Orientatio	า	NW-SE							
Two NE-S			Avg. depth	(m)	0.3							
feature 29			Width (m)		1.8							
Consists o cornbrash	f soil and		Length (m)		50							
Contexts												
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date						
29700	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-						
29701	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-						
29702	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-						
29703	Cut	1.07	0.58	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 29704	-	-						
29704	Fill	1.07	0.58	Fill of 29703; mid brown sandy silt	-	-						
29705	Cut	0.6	0.4	Possible ditch terminus;	-	-						





				N-S aligned, filled by 29706		
29706	Fill	0.6	0.4	Fill of 29705; light yellowish brown silty sand	iron	-
29707	-	-	-	VOID	-	-
29708	Fill	0.75	-	Fill of 29709; mid brown sandy silt	-	-
29709	Cut	0.75	-	Ditch (modern?); E-W aligned, filled by 29708	-	-

Trench 29	98							
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	NW-SE	
Trench co	ntained a	furrow			Avg. dep	Avg. depth (m)		
			oil overly	ring mid brown silty clay	Width (m	1)	1.8	
cornbrash	natural.		Length (m)	50			
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
29800	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-		
29801	Layer	-	-	Natural		-		
29802	Cut	0.7	0.38	Natural variation	-	-		
29803	Fill	0.7	0.38	Fill of 29802; mid reddish brown clayey silt	-	-		
29804	Cut	0.62	0.18	Possible natural feature; filled by 29805	-	-		
29805	Fill	0.62	0.18	Fill of 29804; mid reddish brown clayey silt	-	-		
29806	Layer	-	0.09	Subsoil	-	-		

Trench 29	9						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientat	on	E-W
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	0.3	
Consists of	of soil and	٠,	Width (m)		1.8		
cornbrash	natural.			Length (m) 50			
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
29900	Layer	-	0.22	Topsoil	-	-	
29901	Layer	-	0.14	Subsoil	-	-	
29902	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 30	00						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	E-W
				gned NE-SW and a narrow	Avg. depth	n (m)	0.25
ditch/gully				tend. mid orangey-brown silty clay	Width (m)		1.8
cornbrash		a dubdon d	Length (m)	46.5		
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
30000	Layer	-	0.19	Topsoil	-	-	
30001	Layer	-	0.08	Subsoil	-	-	
30002	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
30003	Cut	0.5	0.16	Ditch/Gully; N-S aligned, filled by 30004	-	-	
30004	Fill	0.5	0.16	Fill of 30003; mid greyish brown silty clay	-	-	

Trench 30	2						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	on	NW-SE
				ercutting at its NW end. The	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.26
relationshipsimilarity o	•		two featur	res is uncertain due to the	Width (m	1.8	
	of soil and		overlying r	nid orangey-brown silty clay	Length (r	n)	50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
30200	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
30201	Layer	-	0.08	Subsoil	-	-	
30202	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
30203	Cut	0.7	0.15	Ditch terminus; E-W aligned, filled by 30204	-	-	
30204	Fill	0.7	0.15	Fill of 30203; mid brownish orange silty sand, rare charcoal	Pottery	C 1st	
30205	Cut	0.6	0.12	Gully; N-S aligned, filled by 30206	-	-	
30206	Fill	0.6	0.12	Fill of 30205; mid brownish orange silty sand	-	-	

Trench 303		
General description	Orientation	N-S
Trench contained a natural feature aligned E-W towards its S end.	Avg. depth (m)	0.6
Consists of soil, subsoil and colluvial deposit overlying mid	Width (m)	1.8



orangey-b	rown silty	and sand	ly clay cor	nbrash natural.	Length (m)	50
Contexts							,
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
30300	Layer	-	0.18	Topsoil	-	-	
30301	Layer	-	0.12	Subsoil	-	-	
30302	Layer	-	0.5	Colluvium (N half of trench); light to mid bluish grey clay	-	-	
30303	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
30304	Cut	0.5	0.17	Natural feature; E-W aligned, filled by 30305	-	-	
30305	Fill	0.5	0.17	Fill of 30304; mid orangey-brown clayey silt	-	-	

Trench 30	4						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	E-W
Trench co	ntained or	ne possibl	e boundar	y ditch running N-S towards	Avg. depth	n (m)	0.19
its W end.	of soil and	l subsoil c	verlying n	nid orangey-brown silty clay	Width (m)	1.8	
cornbrash		3003011 0	Length (m)	50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
30400	Layer	-	0.1	Topsoil	-	-	
30401	Layer	-	0.08	Subsoil	-	-	
30402	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
30403	Cut	2.7	0.3	Possible ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 30404	-	-	
30404	Fill	2.7	0.3	Fill of 30403; mid orangey-brown silty clay	-	-	

Trench 30	5						
General de	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	NE-SW 0.25
		evidence	for ridge	and furrow, otherwise no	Avg. deptl	n (m)	
archaeolog Consists of		l subsoil c	Width (m)		1.8		
cornbrash		i Subson C	Length (m)		50		
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
30500	Layer	-	0.19	Topsoil	-	-	
30501	Layer	-	0.06	Subsoil	-	-	
30502	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 30	6						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	า	NE-SW
Trench cor	ntained or	ne shallow	NW-SE a	ligned ditch.	Avg. depth	0.23	
Consists of	of soil and			nid orangey-brown silty clay	Width (m)	1.8	
cornbrash	natural.			Length (m)	50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
30600	Layer	-	0.14	Topsoil	-	-	
30601	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
30602	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
30603	Fill	1.94	0.06	Fill of 30604; mid orangey-brown clayey silt	Glass, iron	-	
30604	Cut	1.94	0.06	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 30603	-	-	

Trench 30)7						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	NW-SE
		evidence	for ridge	and furrow, otherwise no	Avg. deptl	n (m)	0.19
archaeolo Consists o	0,	l subsoil d	Width (m)		1.8		
cornbrash		a dubdon d	Length (m	50			
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
30700	Layer	-	0.14	Topsoil	-	-	
30701	Layer	-	0.07	Subsoil	-	-	
30702	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 30	8							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	NE-SW	
				NNW-SSE towards its NE	Avg. depti	Avg. depth (m)		
end, anoth			Width (m)		1.8			
Consists of	V aligned furrow towards its centre. Consists of soil and subsoil overlying mid orangey-brown silty clay combrash natural.					Length (m) 50		
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
30800	Layer	-	-	-				
30801	Layer	-	-	-				
30802	Layer	-	-	-				



Trench 30)9						
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientat	ion	E-W
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	0.2	
Consists	of soil		ring mid brown silty clay	Width (m) Length (m)		1.8	
cornbrash	natural.					50	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
30900	Layer	-	0.11	Topsoil	-	-	
30901	Layer	-	0.08	Subsoil	-	-	
30902	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 31	0						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	NE-SW
Trench co	intained c	ne N-S a	lianed dita	ch terminus towards its SW	Avg. deptl	n (m)	0.2
end.					Width (m)		2
Consists of	of soil ove	rlying corr	Length (m)		43.5		
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
31000	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
31001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
31002	Fill	0.66	0.15	Fill of 31003; mid orangey-brown clayey silt, rare charcoal	Pottery, clay pipe	C 18 th onw	ards
31003	Cut	0.66	0.15	Ditch terminus; N-S aligned, filled by 31002	-	-	

Trench 31	1						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
			Avg. depth (m) 0.23				
Trench de		0,		ornbrash natural.	Width (m)	1.8
001131313	71 3011 aria	3003011 0	verrying et	mbrasii naturai.	Length (I	n)	50
Contexts					•		•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
31100	Layer	-	0.13	Topsoil	-	-	
31101	Layer	-	0.11	Subsoil	-	-	
31102	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	





Trench 31	2						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology			Avg. dep	th (m)	0.2
Consists	of soil			ring mid brown silty clay	Width (m	1)	1.8
cornbrash	natural.				Length (m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
31200	Layer	-	0.14	Topsoil	-	-	
31201	Layer	-	0.07	Subsoil	-	-	
31202	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 31	3							
General d	escription	1			Orientatio	n	SE-N	IW
Trench cor	ntained a l	arge area	of backfill	ed subsoil, possibly a pond	Avg. depth	(m)	0.16	
or quarry.	of soil a	nd subsc	nil overlvi	ng mid brown silty clay	Width (m)		1.8	
cornbrash		na cabot	,,, overly,	ing inia brown only olay	Length (m))	50	
Contexts							•	
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
31300	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	СВМ	Medieval medieval	-	post-
31301	Layer	-	0.21	Subsoil	-	-		
31302	Deposit	21.5	-	Backfill: mid brown silty clay with frequent stone inclusions		-		
31303	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		

Trench 31	14						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	NW-SE
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	th (m)	0.2
Consists of		٠,		-brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m	1)	1.8
natural.					Length (m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
31400	Layer	-	0.21	Topsoil	-	-	
31401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	





Trench 31	5						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	E-W
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. depth (m) 0.28				
Consists of			Width (m)		2		
natural.			Length (m)	50		
Contexts					•		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
31500	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
31501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 31	16						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	1	N-S
Trench co	ntained a	n F-W alic	ined ditch	towards its southern end.	Avg. depth	(m)	0.28
Consists of				-brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m)		1.8
natural.					Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
31600	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
31601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
31602	Fill	1.45	0.26	Fill of 31605 overlying 31603; mid orangey-brown silty clay	СВМ	post-medie	val
31603	Fill	0.75	0.22	Fill of 31605 underlying 31602 and overlying 31606; mid grey silty clay	-	-	
31604	Fill	0.75	0.09	Fill of 31605 underlying 31606; mid brownish grey silty clay	-	-	
31605	Cut	1.45	0.58	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 31602 – 31604 and 31606		-	
31606	Fill	0.07	0.42	Fill of 31605 underlying 31603 and overlying 31604; mid greyish brown clay	-	-	



Trench 31	7						
General de	escriptio	n			Orientation	1	NW-SE
		•		e that had been observed	Avg. depth	(m)	0.25
during geo		survey, b	ut on inve	stigation this was found to	Width (m)		2
0		erlying mid	d orangey	-brown silty clay cornbrash	Length (m))	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
31700	Layer	-	0.24	Topsoil	-	-	
31701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 31	18						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
Trench de	rench devoid of archaeology.						0.27
Consists of		0,		-brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m)	1.8
natural.					Length (m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
31800	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
31801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
				-			

Trench 31	9						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	NW-SE
			Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3		
				g across its centre. brown cornbrash natural.	Width (m)	2.1
001131313	71 3011 OVC	arying paic	, yellowisi	i brown combrash natarai.	Length (m)	50
Contexts					-		1
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
31900	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
31901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 32	20						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	NW-SE
					Avg. dep	th (m)	0.31
Trench de				brown cornbrash natural.	Width (m	1)	2.1
001131313	71 3011 OVC	nying paic	, yellowisi	i brown combrash natarai.	Length (I	m)	50
Contexts							,
Context	Туре	Width	Depth	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	





No.		(m)	(m)			
32000	Layer	-	0.31	Topsoil	-	-
32001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 32	1						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S
			Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3		
Trench dev				brown cornbrash natural.	Width (m	1)	2.1
001101010	3011 040	nying paic	yonowior	brown combrach hatarai.	Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
32100	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
32101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 322	2						
General de	escription)			Orientation	า	NW-SE
			gned dita	h and an NE-SW aligned	Avg. depth	0.29	
ditch towar		• .	ht to mic	I orangey-brown silty clay	Width (m)		1.8
cornbrash					Length (m)	50	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
32200	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	pottery	C 18 th onwards	
32201	Layer	-	-	Natural	•	-	
32202	Fill	0.6	0.23	Fill of 32203; mid greyish brown silty clay	Pottery, stone, CBM	Middle Iron	Age
32203	Cut	0.6	0.23	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 32202	-	-	
32204	Fill	1	0.27	Fill of 32205; mid greyish brown silty clay	Pottery, CBM	C late 1 st	
32205	Cut	1	0.27	Ditch; NE-SW aligned, filled by 32204	-	-	

Trench 32	3						
General d	escriptio	n		Orientation		E-W	
			towards its centre, with a			0.4	
	•	•		and a single possible pit to at its western end.	Width (m)		2.1
				brown cornbrash natural.	Length (m)		50
Contexts					•		
Context	Туре	Width	Depth	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	





No.		(m)	(m)			
32300	Layer	2	0.22	Topsoil	pottery	Romano-British
32301	Layer	2	0.12	Subsoil	pottery	C 2 nd onwards
32302	Cut	1.4	0.25	Ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 32303 and 32304	-	-
32303	Fill	1.4	0.05	Fill of 32302 underlying 32304; mid orangey- brown silty clay, rare charcoal		-
32304	Fill	1.4	0.2	Fill of 32302 overlying 32303; dark greyish brown silty clay, rare charcoal	Pottery, animal bone	C early-mid 2 nd
32305	Cut	0.7	0.08	Cremation pit; filled by 32306	-	-
32306	Fill	0.7	0.08	Fill of 32305; dark brownish grey silty clay, frequent charcoal	Human bone, pottery	C 1 st
32307	Cut	0.5	0.13	Possible pit; filled by 32308	-	-
32308	Fill	0.5	0.13	Fill of 32307; mid greyish brown silty clay	Animal bone	-
32309	Cut	0.75	0.08	Possible tree throw; filled by 32310	-	-
32310	Fill	0.75	0.08	Fill of 32309; mid greyish brown silty clay	Animal bone	-
32311	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 32	24						
General c	lescriptic	n			Orientatio	E-W	
_					Avg. dept	0.3	
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying pale reddish brown cornbrash natural.						Width (m)	
2331010		,g paic	nomi combiación natural.	Length (m)		50	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
32400	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	Pottery	C 18 th	
32401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
				_ I			



Trench 32	25						
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientati	E-W	
					Avg. dep	0.3	
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying pale reddish brown cornbrash natural.						Width (m)	
Consists	or son ove	arrying paid	Length (m)		50		
Contexts					1		'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
32500	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	СВМ	Late pos	t-medieval
32501	Laver	_	_	Natural	-	_	

Trench 32	:6						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	NE-SW	
					Avg. dep	0.32	
Trench de			Width (m)		2.1		
Consists of soil overlying pale reddish brown cornbrash natural.						Length (m)	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
32600	Layer	-	0.32	Topsoil	-	-	
32601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 32	27						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	NE-SW
					Avg. dep	0.35	
Trench de Consists d			Width (m)		2.1		
	7 0011 010	nying paid	nown combrach natural.	Length (m)		50	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
32700	Layer	-	0.35	Topsoil	-	-	
32701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 32	28							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation		E-W	
				Avg. depth (m)		0.4		
Trench de Consists d			Width (m)		2			
001131313	7 3011 OVC	arying paic	, reduisir i	nown combrash natural.	Length (m)		50	
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		

Archaeological Eva	luation Report
--------------------	----------------

Bicester Eco Development, Bicester, Oxfordshire

32800	Layer	-	0.4	Topsoil	-	-
32801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 32	:9						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S
					Avg. dep	0.35	
Trench de			Width (m)		2.1		
Consists of soil overlying pale reddish brown cornbrash natural.						Length (m)	
Contexts							
Context No. Width Depth Comment / Description						Date	
32900	Layer	-	Topsoil	-	-		
32901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 330	0						
General de	escriptio	n			Orientatio	E-W	
Trench co	ntained	a plough	nning NW-SE towards its	Avg. dept	0.25		
western en Consists of		verlvina r	Width (m)		2.1		
cornbrash		vollyllig i	Length (m)		50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
33000	Layer	-	-	-			
33001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 33	31						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	SE-NW
		plough s	Avg. depth	n (m)	0.3		
archaeolog	0,	overlying	Width (m)		2		
cornbrash		overrying	paio yon	owish and reddish brown	Length (m)		50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
33100	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
33101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 33	32						
General o	description	on			Orientati	SE-NW	
				Avg. dep	0.35		
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying pale reddish brown cornbrash natural.						Width (m)	
Consists	or son ove	anying paid	nown combrash natural.	Length (m)		50	
Contexts					-		-
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
33200	Layer	-	0.35	Topsoil	-	-	
33201	Laver	_	_	Natural	_	_	

Trench 33	33						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	E-W	
			Avg. depth (m)		0.3		
Trench de		Width (m)		2.1			
001131313	71 3011 0VC	nying paic	, reduisir k	orown cornbrash natural.	Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
33300	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
33301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 33	34						
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	on	NE-SW
			Avg. dep	0.3			
Trench de			Width (m)				
00110101010	,, con ovo	nying paic	, y 5 11 5 W 151	brown cornbrash natural.	Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
33400	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	pottery	C 18 th	
33401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 33	5						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	1	N-S
Trench dev	void of are	chaeology	Avg. depth (m)		0.25		
Consists	of soil	0,	owish or reddish brown	Width (m)		2	
cornbrash	natural.				Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	

Bicester Eco Development, Bicester, Oxfordshire

33500	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-
33501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 33	6								
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation		NE-SW		
Trench dev	void of ar	chaeology		Avg. depth (m)		0.3			
Consists	of soil		Width (m)		2.1				
cornbrash	natural.				Length (m)	Length (m)			
Contexts									
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date			
33600	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	Glass, CBM	post-medie	val		
33601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-			

Trench 33	37						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	E-W	
			Avg. depth (m)		0.32		
Trench de		Width (m)		2.1			
Consists	7 3011 0 0	nying paic	, yellowlar	brown cornbrash natural.	Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
33700	Layer	-	0.32	Topsoil	-	-	
33701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 33	8						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	NE-SW	
					Avg. dep	0.35	
Trench dev Consists of			Width (m)		2		
001101010	1 3011 0 0 0	nying paic	yonowion	brown combrach natural.	Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
33800	Layer	-	0.35	Topsoil	-	-	
33801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	







Trench 33	9								
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	SE-NW		
Trench co	ntained f	faint trace	s of ride	and furrow, otherwise no	Avg. depth	0.28			
archaeolo	gy.		Width (m)		2.1				
Consists o	of soil over	rlying pale	yellowish	brown cornbrash natural.	Length (m)		50		
Contexts									
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date			
33900	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-			
33901	Layer	-	Natural						

Trench 34	10						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	on	NW-SE
			Avg. dept	0.3			
Trench de		0,	Width (m)				
001131313	51 3011 0VC	nying paic	yellowish	brown cornbrash natural.	Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
34000	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
34001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 34	1						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	E-W
			Avg. depth	n (m)	0.28		
Trench de Consists d			Width (m)	2.1			
001101010	5511 6461	ilyiilg paic	yonowion	biowii combiacii natarai.	Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
34100	Layer	-	pottery	C 18 th onwa	ards		
34101	Layer	-	-	-			

Trench 34	Trench 342												
General d	escriptio	n	Orientation	า	N-S								
		one possi	Avg. depth	(m)	0.25								
southern e		l subsoil (Width (m)	1.8									
silty clay c			overlying ii	ight to mid yellowish brown	Length (m)	50							
Contexts													
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Finds	Date									





34200	Layer	-	0.24	Topsoil	pottery	C 17 th onwards
34201	Layer	-	0.22	Subsoil	-	-
34202	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-
34203	Fill	0.95	0.08	Fill of 34204; mid orangey-brown clayey silt, rare charcoal	CBM, iron	-
34204	Cut	0.95	0.08	Possible furrow; E-W aligned, filled by 34203	-	-

Trench 34	3						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientat	ion	N-S
Trench co	ntained o	ne F-W ali	ianed ditcl	n terminus at its north end.	Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.45
Consists of	of soil, su	ubsoil and	colluviun	n (towards southern end of	Width (m	1)	1.8
trench) ov	erlying mi	id orangey	ty clay cornbrash natural.	Length (m)	50	
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
34300	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
34301	Layer	-	0.25	Subsoil	-	-	
34302	Layer	-	-	Colluvium; light to mid greyish brown clay, rare chalk inclusions	-	-	
34303	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
34304	Fill	1	0.12	Fill of 34305; mid orangey-brown clayey silt	-	-	
34305	Cut	1	0.12	Ditch terminus; E-W aligned, filled by 34304	-	-	

Trench 34	Trench 344												
General description Orientation NW-S													
Trench dev	oid of are	chaeology.	Avg. depth	(m)	0.3								
Consists of	of soil ar	nd subso	Width (m) 1.8		1.8								
cornbrash	natural w	ith rare gra	es.	Length (m) 50		50							
Contexts													
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date							
34400	Layer	-	-	-									
34401	Layer	-	-	-									
34402	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-							



Trench 34	5						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientati	on	N-S		
Trench co		ne possib	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.27		
found to be Consists		and subs	Width (m)		1.8		
cornbrash		and dubb	Length (m) 50		50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
34500	Layer	-	Topsoil	-	-		
34501	Layer	-	-	-			
34502	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 34	Trench 346											
General d	escriptio	n	Orientatio	n	E-W							
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. depth	n (m)	0.3							
Consists of	of soil and	l subsoil c	Width (m)		1.8							
cornbrash	natural w	ith yellow	Length (m) 50		50							
Contexts							•					
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date						
34600	Layer	-	-	-								
34601	Layer	-	-	-								
34602	Layer	-	-	-								

Trench 34	17						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S
				omaly that was shown upon	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3
investigate			Width (m	1)	1.8		
Consists of natural.		Length (m)	50			
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
34700	Layer	-	0.27	Topsoil	-	-	
34701	Layer	-	-				
34702	Layer	-	-				
34703	Layer	_	-	Natural	-	-	





Trench 34	8						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientation		WNW- ESE		
Trench co	ntained or	ne liner dit	Avg. depth	(m)	0.34		
Consists of	of soil ov		Width (m)		2		
cornbrash	natural.				Length (m)		49.9
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
34800	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
34801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
34802	Cut	0.84	0.3	Ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 34803	-	-	
34803	Fill	0.84	-	-			

Trench 349												
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W					
			Avg. dep	0.28								
Trench de			grey cornbrash natural.	Width (m)		2						
001101010	or 0011 0 v 0	nying paid	yonowion	groy combrach natural.	Length (m)		49.35					
Contexts							·					
Context No. Type Width (m) Depth (comment / Description Finds Date												
34900	Layer	-	-	-								
34901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-						

Trench 350												
General description Orientation NNE-SS												
			Avg. dep	th (m)	0.25							
Trench de Consists d			Width (m)		2							
Consists	01 3011 000	nying paic	yonowion	r grey combrach natural.	Length (m)		49.75					
Contexts												
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date							
35000	Layer	-	-	-								
35001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-						





Trench 35	1						
General de	escriptio	n	Orientation	า	N-S		
Trench cor		ne possib	Avg. depth	(m)	0.26		
found to be Consists		and subsc	Width (m)		2		
cornbrash				ga cro c, c.a.,	Length (m))	50.1
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds		
35100	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-	
35101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
35102	Fill	0.82	-	-			
35103	Cut	0.82	-	-			

Trench 35	52							
General d	lescriptio	n	Orientation		N-S			
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. depth (m)		0.28			
Consists	of soil o	verlying n	Width (m)		2			
clayey silt	s and cor	nbrash na	Length (m)		49.8			
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	Date	
35200	Layer	-	0.23	Topsoil	-	-	-	
35201	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		

Trench 353												
General d	escriptio	n	Orientation		NNE-SSW							
Trench dev	oid of ar	chaeology	Avg. depth (m)		0.26							
Consists	of soil o		Width (m)		2							
cornbrash	natural.		Length (m)		49.95							
Contexts												
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	Date					
35300	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-						
35301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-						



Trench 354												
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S 0.38 2					
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	th (m)						
Consists of	of soil and			nid greyish brown clayey silt	Width (m	1)						
cornbrash	natural.			Length (m) 49.6		49.6						
Contexts												
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date						
35400	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-						
35401	Layer	-	0.13	Subsoil: mid orangey brown clayey silt	-	-						
35402	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-						

Trench 35	55						
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientat	ion	N-S
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	0.38	
Consists of	of soil and		nid greyish brown clayey silt	Width (m	n)	2	
cornbrash	natural.		Length (m) 49		49.7		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
35500	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
35501	Layer	-	0.13	Subsoil: mid orangey brown clayey silt	-	-	
35502	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 35	56						
General c	descriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	1		Avg. dep	th (m)	0.32
Consists of	of soil and	0,	nid greyish brown clayey silt	Width (m)	2	
cornbrash	natural.		Length (m) 48.9		48.9		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
35600	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-	
35601	Layer	-	0.06	Subsoil: mid orangey brown clayey silt	-	-	
35602	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 35	57						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientation	E-W	
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology			Avg. depth	0.43	
Consists of	of soil and		nid greyish brown clayey silt	Width (m) 2		2	
cornbrash	natural.		Length (m) 49.9		49.9		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
35700	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
35701	Layer	-	0.08	Subsoil: mid orangey brown clayey silt	-	-	
35702	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 35	58							
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientation		E-W	
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology			Avg. depth (m)		0.34	
Consists of	of soil and	0,	Width (m)		2			
cornbrash	natural.		Length (m) 49.		49.8			
Contexts							•	
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
35800	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-		
35801	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil: mid orangey brown clayey silt	СВМ			
35802	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		

Trench 3	59						
General o	descriptio	n			Orientati	ion	N-S 0.32
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	oth (m)	
Consists	of soil and	0,		nid greyish brown clayey silt	Width (m)		2
cornbrash	natural.		Length (m) 50		50		
Contexts							·
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
35900	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
35901	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil: mid orangey brown clayey silt	СВМ		
35902	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 36	60								
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	E-W			
Trench de	void of an	chaeology			Avg. depth	0.32			
Consists of			Width (m)		2				
natural.			Length (m)		49.8				
Contexts									
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date			
36000	D Layer - 0.32 Topsoil								
36001 Layer Natural									

00001	Layer			rtatarar			
Trench 36	1						
General de	escription	1			Orientation	N-S	
		ly a mode	rn service	trench, N-S aligned at the	Avg. depth	0.35	
southern e		subsoil ov	id greyish brown clayey silt	Width (m)		2	
cornbrash		Subson o	Length (m) 49.7		49.7		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
36100	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	glass	post-medie	val
36101	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil: mid orangey brown clayey silt	СВМ		
36102	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 36	2							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation Avg. depth (m)		N-S 0.28	
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,					
Consists of			Width (m)		2			
natural.					Length (m)		49.3	
Contexts							,	
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	Date	
36200	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-		
36201	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		

Trench 363									
General description	Orientation	E-W							
Trench devoid of archaeology.	Avg. depth (m)	0.25							
Consists of soil overlying mid orangey-brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m)	2							
natural.	Length (m)	50							
Contexts									





Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date
34800	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-
34801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

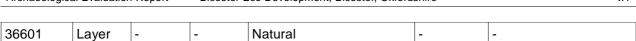
Trench 36	4								
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation		E-W		
			of 4 N-S	S aligned furrows seen in	Avg. depth (m)		0.26		
geophysic Consists of	,		Width (m)		2				
natural.		,	Length (m) 50		50				
Contexts									
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date			
36400	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-			
36401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-			

Tronch 20	· F						
Trench 36					0=:==4=4:=	<u>.</u>	N. C
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	N-S	
		ne possib	le feature	that was investigated and	Avg. depth	(m)	0.32
found to b Consists of		l subsoil o	Width (m)		2		
cornbrash			Length (m))	49.5		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
36500	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
36501	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil: mid orangey brown clayey silt	-	-	
36502	Cut	0.38	0.11	Natural feature; filled by 36503	-	-	
36503	Fill	0.38	0.11	Fill of 36502; mid reddish brown silty clay	-	-	
36504	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 36	66						
General c	lescriptic	n		Orientati	on	E-W	
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. dep	0.28			
Consists of			Width (m) 2				
natural.					Length (m)		55
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Finds	Date			
36600	Layer	-	-	-			







Trench 36	57						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
		•	ole feature	that was investigated and	Avg. depth	n (m)	0.37
found to b Consists of			Width (m)		2		
cornbrash		a cascon	Length (m)	49.5		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
36700	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
36701	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil: mid orangey brown clayey silt	-	-	
36702	Cut	0.52	0.11	Natural feature; filled by 36703	-	-	
36703	Fill	0.52	0.11	Fill of 36702; mid brownish red silty clay	-	-	
36704	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

В						
escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
ıtains evi	dence for	furrow	Avg. dep	0.3		
		Width (m) 2				
				Length (m)		50
						'
Туре	Width (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
Layer	-	-	-			
Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
	tains evidence soil over	tains evidence for soil overlying mid Type Width (m) Layer -	tains evidence for ridge and soil overlying mid yellowish Type Width (m) Depth (m) Layer - 0.3	tains evidence for ridge and furrow. soil overlying mid yellowish brown sandy silt cornbrash Type Width (m) Comment / Description Layer - 0.3 Topsoil	tains evidence for ridge and furrow. soil overlying mid yellowish brown sandy silt cornbrash Type Width (m) Comment / Description Layer - 0.3 Topsoil -	escription tains evidence for ridge and furrow. soil overlying mid yellowish brown sandy silt cornbrash Type Width (m) Comment / Description Layer - 0.3 Topsoil Orientation Avg. depth (m) Width (m) Length (m) Date

Trench 36	69						
General d	lescriptio	on			Orientati	on	E-W
Trench de	void of an	chaeology	Avg. dep	Avg. depth (m) 0.1			
Consists of			Width (m) 2				
natural.					Length (m) 50		50
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
36900	Layer	-	-	-			
36901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 37	0											
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	E-W					
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology.	Avg. deptl	0.32								
Consists of soil overlying mid greyish brownish clayey silt Width (m) 2												
cornbrash natural. Length (m) 49.6												
Contexts							·					
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date						
37000	Layer	-	-	-								
37001	Layer	-	Natural	-	-							

Trench 37	′2						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	E-W	
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology		Avg. dept	0.28		
Consists of		٠,	Width (m)	Width (m)			
natural.			Length (m) 39				
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
37200	Layer	-	Pottery, iron	C 2-4 th			
37201	Layer	-	Natural	-	-		

Trench 37	' 3						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientat	ion	N-S
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. de	0.3			
		٠,		n brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (n	n)	2
natural.					Length ((m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
37300	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
37301	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
37302	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 37	76						
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientat	ion	E-W
Trench de	void of arc	chaeology		Avg. dep	0.2		
Consists of	of soil and	subsoil	Width (m) 2				
silt cornbr	ash natura	al.		Length (m) 50			
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
37600	Layer	-	0.33	Topsoil	-	-	
37601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
37602	Layer	-	0.34	Subsoil	-	-	

Trench 37	77						
General d	lescriptic	n			Orientation	1	E-W
Trench co	ntained fi	ve ditches	and two r	oits of reasonable size.	Avg. depth	(m)	0.3
Consists of				-brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m)		2
natural.					Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
37700	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	Pottery, CBM	C 18 th onward Romano-B	
37701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
37702	Cut	0.65	0.25	Ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 37703 and 37704	-	-	
37703	Fill	0.6	0.05	Fill of 37702 overlying 37704; dark greyish brown sandy silt	Pottery, animal bone	Roman and 17th (? intru	
37704	Fill	0.65	0.2	Fill of 37702 underlying 37703; dark orangey- brown sandy silt, rare charcoal	Pottery, CBM, iron, animal bone,	Romano-B undated	ritish
37705	Cut	1.69	0.1	Ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 37706	-	-	
37706	Fill	1.69	0.1	Fill of 37705; mid reddish brown silty clay	Animal bone	-	
37707	Cut	1.6	0.15	Ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 37708	-	-	
37708	Fill	1.6	0.15	Fill of 37707; mid reddish brown silty clay	Animal bone	-	
37709	Cut	3	0.35	Pit; filled by 37710	Lava / fuel ash slag	-	
37710	Fill	3	0.35	Fill of 37709 underlying	-	-	



				37711; mid yellowish brown silty clay, rare charcoal		
37711	Fill	1.4	0.3	Fill of 37709 overlying 37710; mid brownish grey silty clay, rare charcoal	Pottery, animal bone	C 2 nd onwards
37712	Cut	4.6	0.5	Pit; filled by 37713	-	-
37713	Fill	4.6	0.5	Fill of 37712; mid brownish grey silty clay	Pottery, fired clay, iron, animal bone	C mid 3 rd - 4 th Iron Age - Roman
37714	Cut	1.4	0.5	Ditch; NE-SW aligned, filled by 37715 and 37716	-	-
37715	Fill	1.4	0.25	Fill of 37714 underlying 37716; mid reddish brown silty clay, rare charcoal	-	-
37716	Fill	1.4	0.25	Fill of 37714 overlying 37715; mid greyish brown silty clay, rare charcoal		C 4 th
37717	Cut	0.74	0.3	Ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 37718	-	-
37718	Fill	0.74	0.3	Fill of 37717; mid greyish brown silty clay	Pottery, iron, animal bone,	-

Trench 37	78									
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S			
Trench co	ntained o	ne F-W ali	ianed ditcl	n towards its northern end.	Avg. depti	0.32				
Consists of	of soil and			nid orangey-brown silty clay	Width (m)	2				
cornbrash	natural.				Length (m)	50			
Contexts										
Context No.	Type Comment / Description Finds Date									
37800	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	Pottery, CBM	C 4 th post-medie	val			
37801	Layer	-	0.12	Subsoil	-	-				
37802	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-				
37803	Cut	3	0.3	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 37804 and 37805	-	-				
37804	Fill	1.4	0.3	Fill of 37803 underlying 37805; mid brownish grey silty clay, rare charcoal	Pottery, animal bone	-				
37805	Fill	3	0.3	Fill of 37803 overlying 37804; mid greyish brown silty clay, rare charcoal		C late 1st				



Trench 37	9						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	1	E-W
Trench cor	ntained or	ne N-S alic	ned ditch	towards its eastern end.	Avg. depth	(m)	0.28
Consists of				-brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m)		2
natural.			Length (m)		50		
Contexts					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
37900	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	Glass, fired clay	Post-medie Prehistoric	val, to medieval
37901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
37902	Fill	0.9	0.26	Fill of 37903; mid brown sandy silt	Pottery, animal bone	C mid 3 rd	
37903	Cut	0.9	0.26	Ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 37902	-	-	

Trench 38	0						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	N-S 0.32	
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep		
Consists o	of soil and		Width (m)		2		
cornbrash	n natural. Length (m)						50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
38000	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
38001	Layer	-	0.12	Subsoil	-	-	
38002	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 38	31						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	ion	N-S
					Avg. dep	0.26	
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying orangey-brown cornbrash natural.						1)	1.9
Consists), 2011 OVC	ilyiilg olai	ii oombraon natarai.	Length (m)		50	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
38100	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-	
38101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 38	32						
General o	descriptio	n			Orientati	E-W	
Trench de	evoid of a	archaeolog	ny Δ sma	Il discrete feature was dud	Avg. dep	0.28	
Trench devoid of archaeology. A small discrete feature was dug and was identified as natural.						Width (m)	
Consists of soil overlying cornbrash natural.					Length (m)		50
Contexts							,
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
38200	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
38201	Laver	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 38	33						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	N-S	
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	0.3	
Consists of soil overlying mid yellowish brown silty clay cornbrash						Width (m)	
natural.	natural.						50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
38300	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
38301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 38	34						
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	0.24	
o,						1)	2
						Length (m)	
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
38400	Layer	-	0.24	Topsoil	-	-	
38401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 38	5						
General de	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
Trench dev	oid of ar	chaeology	Avg. depth	(m)	0.25		
Consists o	٠,	Width (m)		2			
natural.					Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	

38500 38501

Bicester Eco Development, Bicester, Oxfordshire

Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-
Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 38	36						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	on	E-W
Trench de	void of an	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	0.27	
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying mid orangey-brown silty clay cornbrash)	2
natural.	natural.						50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
38600	Layer	-	0.27	Topsoil	pottery	C 18 th	
38601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 38	37						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientat	ion	E-W
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	0.31	
Consists			Width (m)		1.8		
natural.					Length (50	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
38700	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-	
38701	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil		-	
38702	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 38	8							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientat	ion	NE-SW	
Trench de		0,			Avg. dep	0.3		
sand, pale greenish brown clay and mid brownish orange clayey						Width (m)		
						Length (m)		
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
38800	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-		
38801	Layer	-	0.4	Subsoil	-	-		
38802	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		



Trench 38	39						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	NE-SW
Trench co			Avg. depth	0.33			
investigati				ıral. nixed pale yellow sandy silt	Width (m)		1.9
and pale g					Length (m)	50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
38900	Layer	-	0.23	Topsoil	-	-	
38901	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
38902	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 39	90						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
1				/-SE aligned at its northern	Avg. dept	0.3	
end and o				tre. -brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m)	2	
natural.	31 0011 0V	onying iiii	a orangoy	Stown only day combiacin	Length (m	50	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
39000	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	pottery	C mid 3 rd	
39001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
39002	Cut	1.6	0.25	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 39003	-	-	
39003	Fill	1.6	0.25	Fill of 39002; mid yellowish brown silt	Pottery, iron, animal bone	-	
39004	Fill	0.7	0.1	Fill of 39005; mid orangey-brown silty clay	Pottery	-	
39005	Cut	0.7	0.1	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 39004	-	-	

Trench 39	1							
General d	escription	า			Orientation	1	E-W	
Trench cor	ntained 1	furrow			Avg. depth	0.25		
Consists of	Consists of soil overlying mid orangey-brown clayey silt cornbrash					Width (m) 1.8		
natural.	natural.						50	
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
39100	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	СВМ	Medieval	-	post





						medieval
39101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-
39102	Cut	1	0.08	Furrow; N-S aligned, filled by 39103	-	-
39103	Fill	1	0.08	Fill of 39103; mid reddish brown clay	СВМ	Medieval - post- medieval

Trench 39	2						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	ESE- WNW
				ned NNE-SSW towards its	Avg. depth	n (m)	0.45
WNW end			0,	ale yellowish grey sandy silt	Width (m)		1.8
cornbrash		Cubcon o	vonymig p	alo yollowidir groy daridy dire	Length (m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
39200	Layer	-	0.15	Topsoil	-	-	
39201	Layer	-	0.3	Subsoil	Pottery	C mid 3 rd	
39202	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 39	3						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology			Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3
Consists of	of soil ove	erlying mid	l orangey-	brown sandy silt cornbrash	Width (m	1)	1.8
natural wit	h pale bro	ownish yel	low sand	patches.	Length (m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
39300	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
39301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 39	94						
General d	lescriptic	n			Orientati	on	NNE-SSW
Trench co	ontained t	three ditcl	nes at its	northern end, the furthest	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.25
north align	ned E-W a	and the mo	ore southe	rly one aligned NW-SE.	Width (m)	1.8
Consists o	of soil ove	rlying mid	orangey-l	orown cornbrash natural.	Length (m)	50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
39400	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
39401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



39402	Fill	0.85	0.28	Fill of 39403; mid to pale yellowish brown clayey silt	pottery	Mid – late Iron Age
39403	Cut	0.85	0.28	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 39402	-	-
39404	Fill	1.4	0.32	Fill of 39405; pale to mid yellowish brown clayey silt	-	-
39405	Cut	1.4	0.32	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 39405	-	-
39406	Fill	0.6	0.2	Fill of 39407; pale to mid yellowish brown clayey silt	-	-
39407	Cut	0.6	0.2	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 39406	-	-

Trench 39	5							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	n	E-W	
	ntained tl	hree NW-	SE aligne	d furrows and one aligned	Avg. depth	(m)	0.25	
NE-SW.	-SW. nsists of soil overlying pale brownish yellow sand and mi					Width (m) 1.8		
	prangey-brown clayey silt cornbrash natural.					Length (m)		
Contexts							•	
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
39500	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-		
39501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		

Trench 39	6						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
Trench dev	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. depth (m)		0.28		
Consists	of soil	0,		wnish orange clayey silt	Width (m)	1.8
cornbrash	natural.				Length (n)	50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
39600	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
39601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 39	97						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientation	1	N-S
				furrow towards its northern	Avg. depth	(m)	0.26
end, and t Consists of			Width (m)		1.8		
sand and			Length (m)		50		
Contexts					•		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
39700	Layer	-	0.27	Topsoil	CBM, iron	Romano-Br	itish
39701	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
39702	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
39703	Fill	1.45	0.09	Fill of 39704; mid orangey-brown clayey silt	Pottery, CBM, Lava / fuel ash slag	Romano-Br medieval	itish,
39704	Cut	1.45	0.09	Furrow; NE-SW aligned, filled by 39703	-	-	

				filled by 39703			
Trench 39	8						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	ion	E-W
Trench dev	void of are	chaeology			Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.3
Consists of	of soil over	erlying mi	d brownis	h orange cornbrash natural	Width (m	1)	1.8
with brown	ish yellov	v clayey s	ilt patches	S.	Length (m)	50
Contexts					,		•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
39800	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
39801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 39	9						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	N-S	
		two E-V	ditches and a possible	Avg. dep	0.3		
curvilinear Consists		nd perhar	Width (m)		1.8		
orange clanatural.	,		Length (m)	50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
39900	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
39901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
39902	Fill	0.38	0.2	Fill of 39903; mid reddish	-	-	





				brown sandy silt		
39903	Cut	0.38	0.2	Probable natural feature; curvilinear, filled by 39902	-	-
39904	Fill	0.5	0.14	Fill of 39905; mid reddish brown sandy silt	-	-
39905	Cut	0.5	0.14	Probable natural feature; E-W aligned, filled by 39904	-	-
39906	Fill	0.44	0.16	Fill of 39907; mid reddish brown sandy silt	-	-
39907	Cut	0.44	0.16	Probable natural feature; E-W aligned, filled by 39906	-	-
39908	Layer	-	0.12	Variation in natural or layer of subsoil	Pottery, glass	C 13 th onwards post-medieval

Trench 40	Trench 400												
General de	escriptio	n	Orientation	า	E-W								
Trench dev	oid of arc	:haeology	Avg. depth	0.28									
Consists of	of soil ov	erlying m	Width (m)		1.8								
brownish y	ellow clay	ey silt to	Length (m)	50									
Contexts													
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Finds	Date									
40000	Layer	-	-	-									
40001	Layer	-	-	-									

Trench 40)1						
General d	escriptio	n		Orientatio	n	N-S	
			Avg. dept	h (m)	0.3		
Trench de			Width (m)		1.8		
Consists	7 3011 0 001	nying ma	DIOWINST	orange cornbrash natural.	Length (m	1)	50
Contexts					<u>'</u>		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
40100	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	Pottery	C 19 th onw	ards
40101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 40	Trench 402												
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	E-W							
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. dep	Avg. depth (m)									
Consists of	of soil ove	erlying mid	Width (m)		1.8								
brownish y	yellow sar	nd cornbra	Length (ı	50									
Contexts													
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date								
40200	Layer	-	-	-									
40201	Layer	-	-	-									

Trench 40)3						
General d	lescriptic	n			Orientatio	on	NE-SW
Trench co	ntained o	one bound	lary ditch	aligned NNW-SSE towards	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.29
its SW end Consists of		rlyina mid	Width (m)	1.8		
natural.	71 3011 OVC	ilyilig illia	Length (r	n)	50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
40300	Layer	-	0.29	Topsoil	Pottery, iron	C 18 th	
40301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
40302	Fill	0.5	0.1	Fill of 40303; mid reddish brown clayey silt with sandy silt pockets	-	-	
40303	Cut	0.5	0.1	Ditch; NNW-SSE aligned, filled by 40302	-	-	

Trench 40)4						
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientati	ion	NE-SW
Trench co	ntained o	ne nossihl	e houndar	ry ditch running NNW-SSE.	Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.29
Consists of	of soil ove	erlying pal	Width (m	1)	1.8		
silty sand	to clayey	silt cornbr	Length (m)	50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
40400	Layer	-	0.29	Topsoil	-	-	
40401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
40402	Fill	0.4	0.2	Fill of 40403; mid reddish brown clayey silt	-	-	
40403	Cut	0.4	0.2	Ditch; NNW-SSE aligned, filled by 40402	-	-	



Trench 40	5						
General de	escription	1			Orientation	า	E-W
Trench con	tained six	NNF-SS	Avg. depth	(m)	0.25		
excavated.			Width (m)		1.9		
Consists of	soil overl	ying cornl	orash natu	ıral.	Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
40500	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
40501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
40502	Fill	1.95	0.15	Fill of 40503; mid brown silty clay	Pottery	C 18 th onwa	ards
40503	Cut	1.95	0.15	Furrow; NNE-SSW aligned, filled by 40502	-	-	

Trench 40)6						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	E-W
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. depth	n (m)	0.25		
Consists of			Width (m)		1.8		
natural.			Length (m) 50		50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
40600	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
40601	Layer	-	-	-			
40602	Layer	-	-	-			

Trench 40	7						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
			_	ned N-S at its western end	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3
and a furro			Width (m)	1.8		
natural.		arying ima	Length (ı	n)	50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds Date		
40700	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
40701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
40702	Cut	1.8	0.48	Ditch or furrow; N-S aligned, filled by 40703	-	-	
40703	Fill	1.8	0.48	Fill of 40702; mid brownish orange silty clay	-	-	





40704	Fill	1.6	0.5	Fill of 40705; mid brownish orange clayey silt	-	-
40705	Cut	1.6	0.5	Possible natural feature; NNW-SSE aligned, filled by 40704		-

Trench 40	8							
General de	escription	1			Orientatio	n	E-W	
Trench co	ntained fo	our evenly	/ snaced	NNE-SSW furrows and a	Avg. depth	(m)	0.24	
WNW-ESE	aligned la	and drain	Width (m)		1.9			
Consists of	f soil and s	subsoil ov	Length (m))	50			
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
40800	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-		
40801	Layer	-	0.09	Subsoil	-	-		
40802	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		
40803	Fill		Furrow					
40804	Cut			Furrow				

Trench 40	9							
General d	escription	า			Orientatio	า	E-W	
		wide, re	gularly spa	aced furrows on an NE-SW	Avg. depth	(m)	0.25	
alignment.		and subs	oil overly	ring pale greenish white	Width (m)		1.9	
cornbrash		and dubb	011 010119	ing paid groomen winte	Length (m)		50	
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
40900	Layer	-	0.18	Topsoil	СВМ	Medieval medieval	-	post-
40901	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	Clay pipe	-		
40902	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		

Trench 41	0						
General d	escription	า			Orientation	า	N-S
Trench cor	ntained or	ne possibl	e feature	found on excavation to be	Avg. depth	(m)	0.3
natural.	f soil and	subsoil o	verlyina m	nid brownish orange clayey	Width (m)		2
silt cornbra			veriying ii	na brownish drange dayey	Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	





41000	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-
41001	Layer	-	0.35	Subsoil	-	-
41002	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-
41003	Fill	2.4	0.3	Fill of 41004; mid to pale brownish orange clayey silt		-
41004	Cut	2.4	0.3	Natural feature; E-W aligned, filled by 41003	-	-

Trench 41	1						
General de	escription	1			Orientation	า	N-S
		ough scai	rs at its s	outhern end, otherwise no	Avg. depth	(m)	0.21
archaeolog	•	rlvina mid	vellowish	brown clayey silt patches	Width (m)		1.8
and mid br					Length (m))	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
41100	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-	
41101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 41	2						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	NE-SW
					Avg. dep	th (m)	0.2
Trench de		٠,		yey sand cornbrash natural.	Width (m	1)	1.8
		nying mid	DIOWII OIG	yoy dana dombradii natarai.	Length (m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Type	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
41200	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
41201	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 41	3						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
					Avg. dep	th (m)	0.19
Trench de		٠,		ry clay cornbrash natural.	Width (m)	1.8
001131313	71 3011 0VC	niying mid	DIOWII SIIC	y clay combrash natural.	Length (m)	50
Contexts					-		'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
41300	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
41301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 41	4						
General de	escription	1			Orientation	า	NW-SE
	ntained a	possible b	oundary	ditch aligned E-W at its SE	Avg. depth	(m)	0.25
end.	f soil ove	rlvina mic	l to dark	brown clayey silt and light	Width (m)		1.8
brownish y				brown dayby one and light	Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
41400	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
41401	Fill	0.6	0.2	Fill of 41402; mid brownish red clayey silt	-	-	
41402	Cut	0.6	0.2	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 41401	-	-	
41403	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

	_						
Trench 41	5						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
					Avg. dep	th (m)	0.24
Trench de		0,		yey sand cornbrash natural.	Width (m	1)	1.8
001131313	71 3011 0VC	nying mia	DIOWII CIA	ycy sand combiash natural.	Length (m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
41500	Layer	-	0.24	Topsoil	-	-	
41501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 41	6						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	ion	E-W
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.33
				v-brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m	1)	2
natural.					Length (m)	50
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
41600	Layer	-	0.33	Topsoil	-	-	
41601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	







Trench 41	7						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	NE-SW
Trench dev	oid of are	chaeology			Avg. depth	(m)	0.26
Consists of				-brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m)		2
natural.					Length (m))	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
41700	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-	
41701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 41	8						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientat	ion	N-S
Trench co	ntained N	IF-SW alic	ned nloud	gh scars at its southern end,	Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.22
and a bou	ndary dito	ch or furro	w towards	its centre.	Width (m	1)	1.8
Consists of	of soil ove	rlying mid	brown silt	y clay cornbrash natural.	Length (m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
41800	Layer	-	0.24	Topsoil	-	-	
41801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
41802	Fill	1.2	0.2	Fill of 41803; mid reddish orange silty clay	-	-	
41803	Cut	1.2	0.2	Ditch or furrow; SW-NE aligned, filled by 41802	-	-	

Trench 41	9						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientat	ion	N-S
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3
Consists of	of soil an	id subsoil		mid reddish brown clayey	Width (m	1)	1.8
sand corn	brash nat	ural.			Length (m)	50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
41900	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
41901	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
41902	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 42	20						
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientat	ion	N-S
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	0.34	
Consists of	of soil and	d subsoil o			2		
trench) ov	erlying m	id reddish	brown cla	yey sand cornbrash natural.	Length (m)	50
Contexts							-
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
42000	Layer	-	0.24	Topsoil	Iron, glass	post-me	dieval
42001	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
42002	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

42002	Layer			Ivaluiai	_		
	•	·	•	•		·	
Trench 42	21						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	th (m)	0.28
	Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying mid orangey-brown silty clay cornbrash						2
natural.					Length (m)		50
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
42100	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
42101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 42	2						
General de	escription	1			Orientation	1	E-W
				stern end, an N-S aligned	Avg. depth	0.25	
ditch in the		nd a poss	sible curvi	linear boundary ditch at its	Width (m)	2	
Consists of	~ .	lying corn	brash natu	ıral.	Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
42200	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	iron	-	
42201	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
42202	Fill	2.3	0.18	Fill of 42203; mid reddish brown sandy silt	Pottery, iron, animal bone, human bone, flint, stone,	C mid 4 th	





42203	Cut	2.3	0.18	Pit; filled by 42202	-	-
42204	Fill	2.1	0.25	Fill of 42205; mid brownish orange clayey silt	-	-
42205	Cut	2.1	0.25	Ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 42204	-	-
42206	Fill	>1.1	0.15	Fill of 42207; mid brownish orange clayey silt	-	-
42207	Cut	>1.1	0.15	Possible ditch; curvilinear, filled by 42206	-	-

Trench 42	3						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientatio	n	NW-SE		
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology			Avg. depth	(m)	0.25
Consists	of soil	0,		owish orange clayey silt	Width (m)		2
cornbrash	natural.				Length (m)		50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
42300	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
42301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 42	4						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
Trench co			Avg. dep	0.22			
Otherwise no archaeology. Consists of soil overlying mid reddish brown clayey sand cornbrash)	2
natural.						n)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
42400	Layer	-	0.22	Topsoil	-	-	
42401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 42	5						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientatio	n	NW-SE		
Trench dev	oid of ar	chaeology			Avg. depth	(m)	0.3
Consists o		0,		orown clayey silt cornbrash	Width (m)		2
natural.					Length (m)		50
Contexts							<u>'</u>
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	

Bicester Eco Development, Bicester, Oxfordshire

42500	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-
42501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 42	6						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
					Avg. dep	0.3	
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of mid yellowish brown silty clay cornbrash natural.						Width (m)	
001101010	i iiia yeii	SWISH BIO	Wil Silty Oil	dy combrach natural.	Length (m)		50
Contexts							,
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
42600	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
42601	Layer	-	Natural	-	-		

Trench 42	27						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	N-S	
Trench de	rench devoid of archaeology.						0.3
Consists of soil overlying mid brownish red silty sand cornbrash					Width (m)		1.8
natural.						Length (m)	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
42700	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
42701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 42	28						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
Trench de	rench devoid of archaeology.						0.25
Consists of soil overlying dark reddish brown silty clay cornbrash						1)	
natural wit	natural with bands of yellowish grey clay.					Length (m)	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
42800	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
42801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	





Trench 42	. 9						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	NW-SE
Trench co			Avg. depth	0.2			
end, and of be natural.		ble featur	e that was	s found upon excavation to	Width (m)		2
		rlying mid	greyish br	own cornbrash natural.	Length (m))	50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
42900	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
42901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
42902	Fill	0.8	0.25	Fill of 42903; mid orangey-brown silty clay	glass	post-medie	val
42903	Cut	0.8	0.25	Ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 42902	-	-	
42904	Fill	1.6	0.2	Fill of 42905; mid orangey-brown clay	-	-	
42905	Cut	1.6	0.2	Natural feature; NE-SW aligned, filled by 42904	-	-	

42905	Cut	1.6	0.2	aligned, filled by 42904	-	-	
Trench 43	0						
General de	escription	n			Orientation	า	WNW- ESE
Trench cor		•	Avg. depth	(m)	0.2		
excavation natural original		them to b	e extreme	ely shallow and of probable	Width (m)		2
		lying mid	reddish br	own cornbrash natural.	Length (m))	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
43000	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	pottery	C 19-20 th	
43001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
43002	Fill	0.4	0.02	Fill of 43003; mid reddish brown silt	-	-	
43003	Cut	0.4	0.02	Natural feature; N-S aligned, filled by 43002	-	-	
43004	Fill	0.2	0.02	Fill of 43005; mid reddish brown silt	-	-	
43005	Cut	0.2	0.02	Natural feature; N-S aligned, filled by 43004	-	-	



Deposit 12

Deposit 3.8

43103

43104

>0.1

>0.2

Trench 43	31						
General c	descriptio	n	Orientatio	n	N-S		
Trench co	ontained	two burnt	Avg. deptl	n (m)	1		
These ov trench) pre				long with the depth of the	Width (m)		2
Consists (silt (buried	of soil an		Length (m)	50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
43100	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
43101	Layer	-	0.8	Subsoil	-	-	
43102	Layer	-	-	Buried soil, possibly hill wash from the east	-	-	
				Burnt mound; dark bluish			

grey (almost black) clayey

silt, frequent limestone

Burnt mound; dark bluish grey (almost black) clayey

silt, frequent limestone

pieces

pieces

Trench 43	2						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientation	on	NW-SE		
			Avg. dep	0.22			
Trench dev			Width (m	2			
00113131313	1 3011 0 0 0	nymig ngin	. yonowion	brown combrach natural.	Length (r	50	
Contexts							·
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Finds	Date			
43200	-	-	-				
43201	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 43	33						
General c	lescriptic	n	Orientatio	n	E-W		
			Avg. dept	h (m)	0.23		
Trench de		0,	Width (m) 2				
Consists) 3011 OVC	nying mia	ychowish	brown cornbrash natural.	Length (m)		50
Contexts							<u> </u>
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Finds	Date			
43300	Layer	-	0.23	Topsoil	-	-	





43301 Layer - - Natural - - -

Trench 43	34						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	E-W	
			Avg. dep	Avg. depth (m)			
Trench de		0,	Width (m	Width (m)			
001101010	7 3011 0 0	nying ngin	. yonowion	brown cornbrash natural.	Length (m) 50		
Contexts					-		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
43400	Layer	-	Topsoil	-	-		
43401	Layer	-	-	-			

Trench 43	Trench 435											
General d	escriptio	n	Orientatio	n	N-S							
		n NW-SE	aligned po	ossible ditch terminus at its	Avg. depth	(m)	0.3					
northern e		erlving m	ixed light	yellowish and mid reddish	Width (m)		1.8					
brown clay					Length (m))	50					
Contexts												
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date						
43500	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-						
43501	Fill	0.32	0.13	Fill of 43502; mid brownish red clayey silt	-	-						
43502	Cut	0.32	0.13	Possible ditch terminus; NW-SE aligned, filled by 43501		-						
43503	Later	_	-	Natural	_	_						

Trench 43	36							
General c	lescriptic	n	Orientati	on	E-W			
		Avg. dep	Avg. depth (m)					
Trench co				olluvial deposits	Width (m	Width (m) 2		
001101010	71 3011 ario	Length (m)	50				
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
43600	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-		
43601	Layer	-	0.28	Subsoil	-	-		
43602	Layer	4	0.28	Colluvial deposit; mid reddish brown clayey sand		-		



43603	Layer	7	0.46	Colluvial deposit; mid reddish brown silty clay	-	-
43604	Cut	1.25	0.18	Ditch; sinuous, filled by 43605	-	-
43605	Fill	1.25	0.18	Fill of 43604; mid reddish brown clayey silt	-	-
43606	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-
43607	Fill	0.37	0.1	Fill of 43608; light creamy yellow sandy silt	-	-
43608	Cut	0.37	0.1	Natural feature; NE-SW aligned, filled by 43607	-	-
43609	Cut	0.9	0.12	Natural feature; NE-SW aligned, filled by 43610	-	-
43610	Fill	0.9	0.12	Fill of 43609; mid yellowish brown silty clay	-	-
43611	Layer	2.8	0.1	Colluvial deposit; light brownish yellow silty sand	-	-
43612	Layer	5.8	0.5	Colluvial deposit; mid brown sandy silt	-	-
43613	Layer	4.4	0.55	Colluvial deposit; mid brownish grey sandy silt	-	-

Trench 43	37						
General d	lescriptic	n	Orientati	E-W			
Trench de	void of ar	Avg. dep	0.22				
Consists of				h brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m	2	
natural.					Length (m) 50		
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Finds	Date			
43700	Layer	-	0.22	Topsoil	-	-	
43701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 43	8								
General d	lescriptio	n	Orientatio	n	N-S				
		eature tha	Avg. depth	n (m)	0.25				
probably r		erlvina mi	d reddish	brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m)		2		
natural wit				brown only oldy combrach	Length (m)		50		
Contexts									
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Finds	Date					
43800	Layer	-	Pottery	C mid 3 rd o	nwards				
43801 Layer Natural									





43802	Fill	2.7	0.3	Fill of 43803; mid to pale yellowish brown clayey silt		-
43803	Cut	2.7		Probable natural feature; filled by 43802	-	-

Trench 43	9						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	E-W	
				round pits, thought to be	Avg. depth (m)		0.25
				the pit fills were sterile. A and found to be natural.	Width (m)		2
				orange silty clay cornbrash.	Length (m)	50	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
43900	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	СВМ	C 20 th	
43901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
43902	Cut	0.85	0.48	Pit; filled by 43903	-	-	
43903	Fill	0.85	0.48	Fill of 43902; mid reddish brown silty clay	-	-	
43904	Fill	0.94	0.38	Fill of 43905; mid to pale brownish orange clayey silt	-	-	
43905	Cut	0.94	0.38	Pit; filled by 43904	-	-	
43906	Fill	1	0.5	Fill of 43907; mid reddish brown silty clay	Fired clay	Prehistoric	to medieval
43907	Cut	1	0.5	Pit; filled by 43906	-	-	
43908	Fill	1.1	0.4	Fill of 43909; mid orangey-brown clayey silt	-	-	
43909	Cut	1.1	0.4	Pit; filled by 43908	-	-	

Trench 44	40						
General c	descriptio	n	Orientati	E-W			
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. depth (m) Width (m)		0.25		
					2		
natural.						Length (m)	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
44000	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
44001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 44	1						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientati	N-S			
					Avg. dep	0.29	
Trench de		٠,	Width (m)		2		
Consists of soil overlying brownish orange cornbrash natural.						Length (m)	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
44100	Layer	-	0.29	Topsoil	-	-	
44101	14101 Layer Natural					-	

Trench 44	2						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. dep	0.4			
Consists of		Width (m)		2			
natural.						Length (m)	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
44200	Layer	-	0.27	Topsoil	-	-	
44201	Layer	-	0.13	Subsoil	-	-	
44202	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Orientation		
Avg. depth (m)		
Width (m)		
Length (m)		
	'	
s Da	te	
-		
-		
	depth (m) th (m) s Da	

Trench 444		
General description	Orientation	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology.	Avg. depth (m)	0.3
Consists of soil overlying brownish orange silty clay cornbrash	Width (m)	2
natural.	Length (m)	50
Contexts	-	•





Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date
44400	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-
44401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 445										
General d	lescriptio	n	Orientat	ion	NE-SW					
Trench de	Trench devoid of archaeology.						0.34			
Consists of	of soil and	d subsoil o	Width (m)		2					
cornbrash	natural w	ith manga	Length (m) 50		50					
Contexts							,			
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date				
44500	Layer	-	0.23	Topsoil	-	-				
44501	Layer	-	0.09	Subsoil	-	-				
44502	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-				

Trench 44	6						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientatio	n	E-W		
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. depth (m)		0.31		
combrash natural						Width (m)	
						Length (m)	
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
44600 Layer - 0.31 Topsoil						-	
44601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 44	7						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	ion	N-S
		Avg. dep	0.3				
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying dark orangey-brown cornbrash natural.						Width (m)	
001101010	Consists of soil overlying dark drangey-brown combrash hatdrai.						50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
44700	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
44701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 44	18						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientat	E-W	
					Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.34
Trench de Consists d			Width (m)		2		
001131313), 3011 and	3003011 0	Length (m)		50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
44800	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
44801	Layer	-	0.04	Subsoil	-	-	
44802	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 44	9						
General d	escriptic	n	Orientati	on	N-S		
Trench cor	•	eophysica	Avg. depth (m) Width (m)		0.3		
the natural	-	erlyina ve			2		
Consists of soil overlying yellow and orange silty clay cornbrash natural.						Length (m)	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
44900	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
44901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 45	50						
General d	escription	1			Orientati	on	N-S
Trench co	ntained on	e E-W ali	aned ditcl	n towards its centre.	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.45
Consists	of soil a			lying pale orangey-brown	Width (m)	2.1
cornbrash	natural.				Length (r	m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
45000	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
45001	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
45002	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
45003	Deposit	13	0.5	Variation in natural, filled a depression; orangey-brown	-	-	
45004	Cut	1.4	0.47	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 45005	-	-	
45005	Fill	1.4	0.47	Fill of 45004; mid brown silty clay	Shell	-	



Trench 45	51						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientat	E-W	
				different natural towards its	Avg. dep	0.4	
	eastern end. Part of this was excavated by machine in order to lemonstrate that it was indeed natural.						2.1
Consists of soil and subsoil overlying mid brownish orange clayey silt cornbrash natural.						Length (m)	
Contexts							·
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
45100	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
45101 Layer - 0.1 Subsoil						-	
45102	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 45	2						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. depth (m)		0.27		
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying brownish orange silty clay cornbrash natural.							2
)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
45200	Layer	-	0.27	Topsoil	-	-	
45201	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 45	i3						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
_					Avg. dep	0.3	
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying pale orangey-brown cornbrash natural.						Width (m)	
001101010	55.1 646	nying paic	brown combiach nataral.	Length (m)		50	
Contexts					•		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
45300	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
45301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 454		
General description	Orientation	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology.	Avg. depth (m)	0.26
Consists of soil overlying brownish orange sandy clay cornbrash	Width (m)	2
natural.	Length (m)	50
Contexts		•





Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date
45400	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-
45401	Laver	_	_	Natural	_	-

Trench 45	55						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	E-W 0.35
Trench de	void of an	chaeology			Avg. dept	h (m)	
Consists	of soil		Width (m)		2.1		
cornbrash	1)	50					
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
45500	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
45501	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
45502	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 45	56						
General c	descriptio	n			Orientatio	n	E-W
Trench de	void of an	chaeology	,		Avg. deptl	n (m)	0.35
Consists		Width (m) 2.1					
natural.		Length (m) 50		50			
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
45600	Layer	-	0.35	Topsoil	CBM, pottery, clay pipe	post-medieval	
45601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 45	57								
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S		
Trench co	ntained ar	n isolated	posthole t	owards its northern end.	Avg. dep	0.35			
Consists of			Width (m)		2.1				
natural.					Length (m)				
Contexts									
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date			
45700	Layer	-	0.35	Topsoil	-	-			
45701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-			
45702	Fill	0.35	0.1	Fill of 45703; mid orangey-brown clayey silt	-	-			



45703	Cut	0.35	0.1	Posthole; filled by 45702	-	-
-------	-----	------	-----	---------------------------	---	---

Trench 4	58						
General o	descriptio	n			Orientatio	E-W	
Trench de	evoid of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	0.4	
Consists	of soil an	d subsoil	Width (m)		2.1		
silt cornbr	ash natur	al.	Length (m)		50		
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
45800	Layer	-	0.35	Topsoil	Pottery, CBM, glass	post-med	dieval
45801	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-	
45802	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 45	59						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	N-S	
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. dep	0.35			
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying pale orangey-brown clayey silt cornbrash natural.						Width (m)	
						Length (m)	
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
45900	Layer	-	0.35	Topsoil	-	-	
45901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 46	60						
General description					Orientation		E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology.						Avg. depth (m)	
Consists of soil overlying pale orangey-brown clayey silt cornbrash natural.					Width (m)		2.1
					Length (m)		50
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
46000	Layer	-	0.35	Topsoil	СВМ	post-medieval	
46001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 46	61								
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S		
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. depth	0.28			
Consists			Width (m)		2				
natural.			Length (m)		50				
Contexts									
Context No. Type Width Depth Comment / Description Finds Date									
46100	Layer	-	-	-					
46101	Layer	-	-	-					

Trench 46	52						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	E-W	
Trench co	ntained a	nit and cu	rvilinear d	itch at its eastern end.	Avg. dept	0.25	
Consists of			brownish orange cornbrash	Width (m)		2	
natural.					Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
46200	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
46201	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-	
46202	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
46203	Fill	1.7	0.32	Fill of 46204; mid orangey-brown silty clay	Pottery	Middle Iron	Age
46204	Cut	1.7	0.32	Pit; filled by 46203	-	-	
46205	Fill	1.1	0.16	Fill of 46206; mid greyish brown sandy silt	Iron, animal bone	-	
46206	Cut	1.1	0.16	Ditch; curvilinear, filled by 46205	-	-	

Trench 46	53							
General d	lescriptio	n	Orientati	N-S				
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology			Avg. dep	0.28		
Consists of soil overlying mid orangey-brown silty clay cornbrash						Width (m)		
natural.					Length (m)		50	
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
46300	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-		
46301	Layer	-	1_	Natural	_			





Trench 46	64									
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	N-S				
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dept	h (m)	0.2			
Consists of			Width (m)		2					
natural.			Length (m)		50					
Contexts										
Context No. Type Width (m) Comment / Description Finds Date										
46400 Layer - 0.2 Topsoil										
46401 Layer Natural										

Trench 46	55						
General d	lescriptic	n			Orientati	on	E-W
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	0.31	
Consists of		0,	Width (m)		2		
natural.						Length (m)	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
46500	500 Layer - 0.31 Topsoil						
46501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 46	66						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
Trench de	void of an	chaeology			Avg. dept	0.28	
Consists of			Width (m)		2		
natural.						Length (m)	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
46600	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
46601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 46	7						
General de	escriptio	n			Orientation	n	E-W
Trench dev	oid of ar	chaeology		Avg. depth	(m)	0.23	
1		٠,	Width (m)	2			
natural.					Length (m)	50	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Finds	Date			

46700

46701

Layer

Layer

Bicester Eco Development, Bicester, Oxfordshire

0.23	Topsoil	glass	post-medieval
-	Natural	-	-

Trench 46	88						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	NE-SW	
Trench de	void of an	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	0.2	
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying mid orangey-brown silty clay cornbrash						Width (m)	
natural.	natural.						50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
46800	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
46801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 46	9						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	ion	N-S
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	0.25	
Consists of	of soil and	d subsoil o	Width (m)		2		
silt cornbrash natural.						Length (m)	
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
46900	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
46901	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-	
46902	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 47	' 0						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientat	ion	E-W
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.41
Consists of	of soil and	٠,	Width (m)		2		
cornbrash	natural.		Length (m)		50		
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
47000	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
47001 Layer - 0.13 Subsoil							
47002	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 47	71						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
				at its western end, a pit at	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.2
				s its centre.	Width (m)	2
Consists of soil and subsoil overlying mid orangey-brown silty clay cornbrash natural.					Length (r	n)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
47100	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	СВМ	post-medie	eval
47101	Layer	-	0.35	Subsoil	-	-	
47102	Cut	1.4	0.12	Pit; filled by 47103	-	-	
47103	Fill	1.4	0.12	Fill of 47102; light reddish brown clay	Pottery	Middle Iron	n Age?
47104	Cut	0.8	0.2	Possible ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 47105	-	-	
47105	Fill	0.8	0.2	Fill of 47104; mid orangey-brown clayey silt	-	-	
47106	Cut	1.8	0.11	Tree throw; filled by 47107	-	-	
47107	Fill	1.8	0.11	Fill of 47106; mid greyish brown sandy silt	-	-	
47108	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 47	72						
General d	lescriptic	Orientatio	on	N-S			
Trench co			Avg. depth (m)		0.25		
northern e				Width (m)	2	
natural.	Consists of soil overlying brownish orange sandy silt cornbrash Length (m)					n)	50
Contexts					,		•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
47200	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
47201	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
	_						

Trench 47	3						
General d	escriptic	n	Orientatio	on	E-W		
Trench dev	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.35		
				brownish orange sandy silt	Width (m	Width (m)	
cornbrash	natural.				Length (m) 50		50
Contexts					1		1
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	

Bicester Eco Development, Bicester, Oxfordshire

47300	Layer	-	0.16	Topsoil	-	-
47301	Layer	-	0.19	Subsoil	-	-
47302	Laver	_	_	Natural	_	-

Trench 47	4							
General d	escriptior	1			Orientation	1	E-W	
			drain towards its western	Avg. depth	Avg. depth (m)			
end. Other Consists o			Width (m)		2			
silt cornbra			Length (m)	gth (m) 49.5				
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
47400 Layer - 0.2 Topsoil								
47401	7401 Layer Natural					-		
47402	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-		

Trench 475										
General d	escriptio	n	Orientatio	n	E-W					
Trench dev	void of are	chaeology	Avg. depth	(m)	0.28					
Consists o			Width (m)		2					
natural.						Length (m)				
Contexts										
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date				
47500	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-				
47501	Layer	-	-							

Trench 47	6						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
Trench dev	void of are	chaeology	Avg. depth	(m)	0.28		
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying mid greyish brown silty clay cornbrash							2
natural.					Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
47600	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
47601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 47	7						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3		
Consists of		Width (m	1)	2			
natural.	natural.					Length (m)	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
47700	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
47701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 478										
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	E-W			
Trench dev	oid of an	chaeology	Avg. dept	h (m)	0.35					
Consists of	of soil ar	nd subsoil	Width (m)		2.1					
orange sar	rash natu		Length (m	1)	50					
Contexts					I					
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date				
47800	Layer	-	0.32	Topsoil	Stone	-				
47801	Layer	-	0.09	Subsoil	-	-				
47802	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-				

Trench 47	9						
General de	escriptio	Orientatio	n	E-W			
Trench dev	oid of ard	chaeology	Avg. depth	n (m)	0.25		
Consists	of soil	Width (m)		2			
cornbrash natural.)	50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
47900	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
47901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 480	
General description Orientation	E-W
Trench devoid of archaeology. Avg. depth (m)	0.2
Consists of soil overlying mid brownish orange clayey silt Width (m)	2
cornbrash natural. Length (m)	49.8
Contexts	•





Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date
48000	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-
48001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 48	31						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	n	N-S
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology			Avg. depth (m)		0.2
Consists	of soil			wnish orange clayey silt	Width (m)		2
cornbrash	natural.				Length (m))	49.5
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
48100	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
48101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 48	32						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology		Avg. dep	th (m)	0.26	
Consists of soil overlying mid orangey-brown sandy silt cornbrasl)	2
natural.	natural.					n)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
48200	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-	
48201	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 48	3						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	N-S	
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology			Avg. dep	th (m)	0.28
Consists of	Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying mid orangey-brown silty clay cornbrash natural.						2
natural.							50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
48300	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
48301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 48	34						
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	th (m)	0.3
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying mid orangey-brown sandy silt cornbrash natural.)	2
						m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
48400	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	СВМ	C 19 th	
48401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 48	5						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
Trench co	ntained	one NF-	SW align	ed field drain towards its	Avg. dept	h (m)	0.3
southern end. Otherwise no archaeology.)	2.1
Consists o	f soil ovei	rlying brov	vnish orar	nge silt cornbrash natural.	Length (n	1)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
48500	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
48501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 48	36						
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientat	ion	E-W
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.33
Consists of	of soil and	٠.		mid brownish orange sandy	Width (n	1)	2.1
cornbrash natural.						m)	49.6
Contexts							·
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
48600	Layer	-	0.23	Topsoil	-	-	
48601	Layer	-	0.19	Subsoil	-	-	
48602	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 487		
General description	Orientation	E-W
	Avg. depth (m)	0.28
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying mid brown silt cornbrash natural.	Width (m)	2.1
Consists of soil overlying this brown sile combrash natural.	Length (m)	50
Contexts		-





Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date
48700	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-
48701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 48	8						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	า	E-W
Trench dev	oid of are	chaeology			Avg. depth	(m)	0.25
Consists	of soil o	0,	Width (m)		2		
cornbrash	natural.				Length (m))	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
48800	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
48801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 48	9						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientat	ion	N-S 0.25
					Avg. dep	oth (m)	
Trench de Consists d			Width (n	1)	2		
001101010	n son and	00000110	ombraon natarai.	Length (m)	50	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
48900	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
48901	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-	
48902	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 49	00					<u> </u>	
General d	escriptio	n			Orientat	on	E-W
Trench de	rench devoid of archaeology.						0.27
						1)	2
						Length (m)	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
49000	Layer	-	0.27	Topsoil	-	-	
49001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 49)1									
General d	escriptio	n		Orientatio	E-W					
Trench de	void of an	chaeology	Avg. dept	0.3						
Consists of	of soil ove	0,	Width (m) 2.1							
cornbrash	natural.				Length (n	n)	49.9			
Contexts							·			
Context No. Type Width Depth (m) Comment / Description Finds Date										
49100	Layer	-	-	-						
49101	Layer	-	-	-						

Trench 49	2						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	n	E-W
Trench de	void of arc	:haeology	Avg. depth	(m)	0.29		
Consists		0,	Width (m) 2.1		2.1		
natural.					Length (m))	50.1
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
49200	Layer	-	0.29	Topsoil	pottery	C 13 th onwa	ards
49201	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 49	3							
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S	
Trench de	void of are	chaeology			Avg. depth	n (m)	0.29	
Consists of		0,	Width (m)		2.1			
natural.			Length (m)	49.8			
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
49300	Layer	-	0.29	Topsoil	СВМ	Medieval medieval	-	post-
49301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		

Trench 49)4						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	on	E-W
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology		Avg. dept	h (m)	0.26	
Consists	of soil o	٠,		ish orange and yellow silt	, ,		2.1
cornbrash	natural.						50
Contexts							•
Context	Туре	Width	Finds	Date			



v.1



No.		(m)	(m)			
49400	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-
49401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 49	5						
General de	escriptio	n	Orientation	า	E-W		
Trench cor			Avg. depth	(m)	0.25		
eastern en Consists o			Width (m)		2		
natural.		,9			Length (m)		52.5
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
49500	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
49501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
49502	Cut	0.6	0.05	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 49503	-	-	
49503	Fill	0.6	-	-			

Trench 49	96						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	ion	E-W
			Avg. dep	Avg. depth (m) 0.			
Trench de				grey cornbrash natural.	Width (m	1)	2.1
001101010), 2011 OVC	nying paic	, you owior	r grey combrach nataral.	Length (m)	50
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
49600	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
49601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 49	97							
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	E-W	
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. depth	(m)	0.35	
Consists	of soil ov	erlying da	ark yellow	and mid brownish orange	Width (m)		2.1	
sandy silt	cornbrash	n natural w	ith patche	s of yellowish sand.	Length (m))	50	
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
49700	Layer	-	0.35	Topsoil	СВМ	Medieval medieval	-	post-
49701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		



Trench 49	98						
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
			Avg. dept	0.3			
Trench de				ornbrash natural.	Width (m)		2.1
001101010)	3000011 0	verrying o	mbrasii natarai.	Length (n	1)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
49800	Layer	-	0.27	Topsoil	-	-	
49801	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-	
49802	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 49	9										
General description Orientation N-S											
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dept	h (m)	0.28				
Consists of	of soil over	erlying mi	Width (m) 2.1								
grey clay o	cornbrash	natural.			Length (m	1)	49.9				
Contexts							•				
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date						
49900	Layer	-	-	-							
49901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-					

Trench 500	D						
General de	escription	า	Orientation	1	NE-SW		
			ture towards its centre; on	Avg. depth	(m)	0.25	
excavation subsequen				I hollow in the natural,	Width (m)		2
Consists o natural.			Length (m) 50		50		
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
50000	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	Pottery, CBM	post-medie	val
50001	Layer	-	0.12	Subsoil	-	-	
50002	Fill	0.4	0.27	Fill of 50003; reddish brown sandy silt	-	-	
50003	Cut	0.4	0.27	Possible furrow; E-W aligned, filled by 50002	-	-	
50004	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 50)1							
General c	lescriptio	n	Orientation	า	N-S			
		ree possi	ble ditches	or furrows, all on a roughly	Avg. depth	Avg. depth (m) 0.32		
NW-SE al Consists of		erlvina mic	d vellowish	n brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m) 2			
natural.					Length (m))	50	
Contexts				_				
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
50100	Layer	-	0.32	Topsoil	Pottery/CB M	Romano-B	ritish	
50101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		
50102	Fill	2.3	0.1	Fill of 50103; mid yellowish brown clay	-	-		
50103	Cut	2.3	0.1	Possible ditch; NE-SW aligned, filled by 50102	-	-		
50104	Fill	1.1	0.08	Fill of 50105; mid yellow brown clay	-	-		
50105	Cut	1.1	0.08	Possible ditch; N-S aligned, filled by 50104	-	-		
50106	Fill	0.95	0.03	Fill of 50107; mid yellowish brown clay	-	-		
50107	Cut	0.95	0.03	Possible furrow; NNE- SSW aligned, filled by 50106	-	-		

Trench 50	2						
General de	escription)			Orientatio	n	E-W
		•		ry ditches running NE-SW	Avg. depth	0.45	
towards its		ind a pit,	curvilinea	r gully and area of burning	Width (m)		2
Consists of and mid re	f soil and		Length (m)		50		
Contexts					•		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
50200	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
50201	Layer	-	0.15	Subsoil	-	-	
50202	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
50203	Deposit	0.4	0.05	Area of burnt material; mid brownish red clayey sand and silt	Pottery, Animal bone	C 2 nd onwards	
50204	Fill	0.42	0.08	Fill of 50205; dark brownish grey sandy silt	-	-	
50205	Cut	0.42	0.08	Possible gully; curvilinear, filled by 50204	-	-	



50206	Fill	0.7	0.12	Fill of 50207; dark brownish grey sandy silt	Pottery	C late 1 st
50207	Cut	0.7	0.12	Possible pit; filled by 50206	-	-
50208	Fill	1.36	0.22	Fill of 50209; mid brownish grey sandy silt	Pottery	C 2 nd onwards
50209	Cut	1.36	0.22	Possible ditch; NE-SW aligned, filled by 50208	-	-
50210	Fill	0.62	0.14	Fill of 50211; light to mid orangey-brown sandy silt	-	-
50211	Cut	0.62	0.14	Possible ditch; NE-SW aligned, filled by 50210	-	-

Trench 50	3						
General d	escriptior	1			Orientatio	n	NE-SW
			aligned d	itches and an accumulation	Avg. depth	(m)	0.3
layer of do			verlyina m	id yellowish brown silty clay	Width (m)		2
cornbrash		ouboon o		ia yene men brown enty enay	Length (m)	50	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
50300	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	pottery	C late 3 rd or	nwards
50301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
50302	Layer	-	0.15	Subsoil	-	-	
50303	Fill	0.9	0.2	Fill of 50304; mid brown sandy silt	Pottery, animal bone, metal	C late 2 nd –	mid 3 rd
50304	Cut	0.9	0.2	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 50303	-	-	
50305	Interface	4	0.2	Ditch; NW-SE aligned but probably an interface between deposits and not a separate features		-	
50306	Fill	4	0.2	Fill of 50307; mid reddish brown silty clay	animal bone	-	
50307	Cut	1.8	0.2	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 50306, 50308 and 50313	-	-	
50308	Fill	1.8	0.2	Fill of 50307; mid greyish brown sandy silt	pottery	C 1 st	
50309	Cut	1	>0.4	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 50310, 50311 and 50312	-	-	
50310	Fill	1	0.3	Fill of 50309 underlying 50312; greenish brown	Pottery, animal	-	







				silty clay	bone	
50311	Fill	1	0.5	Fill of 50309 underlying 50312; mid orangey- brown silty clay	Pottery, animal bone	Romano-British
50312	Fill	1.8	0.6	Fill of 50309 overlying 50310 and 50311; mid brownish grey sandy silt	Pottery, CBM, iron, animal bone, stone,	Romano-British and post-medieval
50313	Deposit / fill	6	0.3	Accumulation of material stratified above ditch fills 50306 and 50308; mid brownish grey sandy silt; fill of 50307	iron, animal	C mid 3 rd

Trench 50)4						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
Trench co	ntained th	ree E-W a	alianed dita	ches towards its centre.	Avg. deptl	0.4	
Consists of				nid creamy yellow cornbrash	Width (m)	2	
natural.					Length (m	50	
Contexts						,	
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
50400	Layer	-	0.35	Topsoil	pottery	C mid 3 rd	
50401	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-	
50402	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
50403	Cut	0.84	0.65	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 50404	-	-	
50404	Fill	0.84	0.65	Fill of 50403; mid greyish brown sandy silt	Pottery, iron, animal bone,	C 2 nd onwa	rds
50405	Cut	0.75	0.15	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 50406	-	-	
50406	Fill	0.75	0.15	Fill of 50405; mid greyish brown sandy silt	-	-	
50407	Cut	0.45	0.1	Possible ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 50408	-	-	
50408	Fill	0.45	0.1	Fill of 50407; mid orangey-brown sandy silt	-	-	



Trench 50)5						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	on	N-S
				ssible ditches, both towards	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.27
				southern end. only present in centre of	Width (m)		2
trench) ov					Length (r	n)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
50500	Layer	-	0.27	Topsoil	-	-	
50501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
50502	Fill	1.5	0.12	Fill of 50503; mid brown sandy silt	Pottery, animal bone	C 18 th or	nwards ?
50503	Cut	1.5	0.12	Possible pit, filled by 50502	-	-	
50504	Fill	0.6	0.26	Fill of 50505; light brown sandy silt	Pottery, animal bone	C late 1s	t
50505	Cut	0.6	0.26	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 50504	-	-	
50506	Fill	0.4	0.3	Fill of 50507; mid brown sandy silt	-	-	
50507	Cut	0.4	0.3	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 50506	-	-	
50508	Layer	-	0.12	Subsoil	-	-	

Trench 50	6								
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	า	E-W		
Trench co	ntained o	ne NW-S	E aligned	ditch towards its western	Avg. depth	0.3			
end.	of soil ove	erlyina mia	-brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m)		2			
natural.		yg	Length (m)		50				
Contexts									
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date			
50600	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-			
50601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-			
50602	Cut	0.4	0.1	Ditch; NW-SE aligned, filled by 50603	-	-			
50603	Fill	0.4	0.1	Fill of 50602; mid brown sandy silt	-	-			

Trench 507		
General description	Orientation	E-W





Trench co	ntained a	number o	f land drai	ns and pit	Avg. depth (m)		0.35
Consists				ng orange clay cornbrash	Width (m) 2		2
natural.					Length (m	50	
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
50700	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	Pottery, Human bone	C 2-4 th	
50701	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
50702	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
50703	Fill	0.4	0.1	Fill of 50704	-	-	
50704	Cut	0.4	0.1	Land drain	-	-	
50705	Fill	1.5	0.12	Fill of 50706	-	-	
50706	Cut	1.5	0.12	Natural feature	-	-	
50707	Fill	0.65	0.12	Fill of 50708	-	-	
50708	Cut	0.65	0.12	Land drain	-	-	
50709	Fill	1.2	0.2	Fill of 50710; mid brownish orange silty clay	Pottery, CBM, fired clay, iron animal bone	C mid 3 rd	
50710	Cut	1.2	0.2	Pit; filled by 50709		-	

Trench 50	8									
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	N-S				
		• .	omaly that was found to be	Avg. dep	0.3					
natural up			Width (m)		2					
	Consists of soil and subsoil overlying mid orange and light yellov sandy silt cornbrash natural.						50			
Contexts					•		•			
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date				
50800	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	-			
50801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-				
50802	Layer	-	0.02	Subsoil	-	-				







Trench 50)9						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientat	E-W	
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. der	0.35	
Consists of	of soil and		Width (n	2			
cornbrash	natural.		Length (m) 50				
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
50900	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-	
50901	Layer	-	0.12	Subsoil	-	-	
50902	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 51	10						
General c	lescriptio	n			Orientati	E-W	
			alies and crop marks, but	Avg. dep	0.35		
these wer			Width (m)		2		
natural.	or 3011 ar	ia subson	overlying	yellowish cream cornbrash	Length (r	50	
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
51000	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	Pottery, CBM	C 2 nd onwa	rds
51001	Layer	-	0.1	Subsoil	-	-	
51002	Laver	_	-	Natural	-	_	

Trench 51	1						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientat	ion	E-W		
			Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.27		
Trench de Consists d			Width (m)		2		
001101010	7 3011 0 0	niyinig oon	ibrasii riat	arai.	Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
51100	Layer	-	0.27	Topsoil	-	-	
51101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 512	2						
General de	escription	1			Orientation	າ	NNE-SSW
			Avg. depth	(m)	0.3		
was found aligned end				subsoil, and a wide E-W	Width (m)		2
•				rnbrash natural.	Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
51200	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
51201	Layer	-	0.08	Subsoil	pottery	C 2 nd onwai	·ds
51202	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
51203	Fill	4.4	0.4	Fill of 51204; mid orangey-brown silty clay	Pottery, animal bone	C mid 3 rd	
51204	Cut	4.4	0.4	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 51203	-	-	

Trench 51	3						
General d	lescriptic	n	Orientati	on	N-S		
			Avg. dep	th (m)	0.26		
Trench de Consists d		Width (m	1)	2			
001131313	71 3011 a110	3003011 0	verrying et	ombrasii naturai.	Length (m)		50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
51300	Layer	-	Topsoil	-	-		
51301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
				-	+		

Trench 51	14						
General d	lescriptio	n	Orientati	ion	N-S		
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.26		
Consists of	of soil over	erlying co	rnbrash n	atural with yellow sandy silt	Width (m) 2		
towards n	orthern er	nd of trend	:h.		Length (m)		50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
51400	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-	
51401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 51	5						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	E-W
Trench dev	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. dept	0.52			
Consists o	f soil and	subsoil o	Width (m)	Width (m)			
cornbrash	natural w	ith orange	Length (m) 50				
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
51500	Layer	-	pottery	C mid 3 rd			
51501	Layer	-	0.26	Subsoil	-	-	
51502	Layer	-	-	-			

Trench 51	6						
General d	escriptio	n		Orientati	on	E-W	
Trench de	void of ar	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.4			
Consists	of soil a	٠,		g mid orangey-brown silty	Width (m) Length (m)		2.1 50
cornbrash	natural.						
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
51600	Layer	-	0.2	Topsoil	-	-	
51601	Layer	-	0.19	Subsoil	-	-	
51602	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 51	7						
General d	lescriptio	n	Orientati	on	E-W		
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.26		
Consists		٠,	Width (m)		2		
natural.					Length (m)		50
Contexts					•		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
51700	Layer	-	-	-			
51701	Layer	-	-	-			



Trench 51	18						
General c	lescriptio	n	Orientat	N-S			
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.32
		0,		ish orange silty cornbrash	Width (m	1)	2
natural.					Length (m)	50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
51800	Layer	-	0.32	Topsoil	СВМ	Medieval - medieval	- early post-
51801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 51	19						
General d	lescriptio	n	Orientation	on	E-W		
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. dep	0.24			
Consists		0,	Width (m)				
natural.					Length (m)		50
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
51900	Layer	-	-	-			
51901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 52	20						
General c	escriptio	Orientati	on	E-W			
Trench de	void of ar	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.25			
		gey brown silty cornbrash	Width (m)		2		
natural.					Length (m) 50		50
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
52000	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
52001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 52	1									
General de	escription	1			Orientation	n	N-S			
Trench devoid of archaeology. Avg. depth (m) 0.24										
		٠,	nid orang	ey brown silty cornbrash	Width (m)	2				
natural.					Length (m))	50			
Contexts										
Context	Туре	Width	Depth	Comment / Description	Finds	Date				







No.		(m)	(m)			
52100	Layer	-	0.24	Topsoil	-	-
52101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 52	2						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientation		NE-SW		
Trench cor	ntained a	modern p	Avg. depth (m) 0.26				
Consists of			Width (m) 2		2		
natural.					Length (m) 50		50
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
52200	Layer	-	-	-			
52201	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 52	23						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
					Avg. dep	th (m)	0.31
Trench de				rown silty cornbrash natural.	Width (m	1)	2
001101010	7 3011 0 7 0	nying mia	greyion bi	own sitty combiden natural.	Length (m)	49.4
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
52300	Layer	-	0.31	Topsoil	-	-	
52301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 524	4						
General de	escription	n			Orientatio	n	E-W
		•	Avg. depth	(m)	0.37		
found to be Consists o			Width (m)	2			
natural.		,	. g. cy.c		Length (m))	49.7
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
52400	Layer	-	0.36	Topsoil	СВМ	Medieval – medieval	early post-
52401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
52402	Fill	0.6	0.11	Fill of 52403; mid brownish orange silty clay	-	-	
52403	Cut	0.6	0.11	Natural feature; filled by 52402	-	-	



Trench 52	5						
General de	escriptio	n			Orientatio	n	NW-SE
				that was investigated and	Avg. dept	h (m)	0.29
found to be				n. mid greyish brown silty clay	Width (m)		2
cornbrash		i dubboli (overlying i	ma greyion brown only olay	Length (m	1)	50
Contexts							-
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
52500	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-	
52501	Layer	-	0.06	Subsoil: mid brownish orange silty clay, at SW end of trench only	-	-	
52502	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 52	6						
General d	escriptior	1			Orientation	າ	E-W
Trench dev	oid of arc	haeology			Avg. depth	(m)	0.29
Consists of	of soil and	l subsoil	overlying	mid brownish orange silty	Width (m)		2
clay cornb	rash natur	al.			Length (m)		49.9
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
52600	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	Pottery	C 18 th onwa	ards
52601	Layer	-	0.08	Subsoil: mid orangey brown silty clay	-	-	
52602	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 52	7						
General d		n			Orientatio	on	N-S
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. dept	th (m)	0.27		
				brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m)	2
natural.					Length (r	n)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
52700	Layer	-	0.27	Topsoil	-	-	
52701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	







Trench 52	28						
General d	lescriptio	n	Orientat	ion	NW-SE		
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.28		
		0,		brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m	1)	2
natural.					Length (m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
52800	Layer	-	0.27	Topsoil	-	-	
52801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 52	29						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
Trench co	ntained o	ne large d	itch aligne	d E-W towards the S end.	Avg. depth	(m)	0.3
Consists of				brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m)		2
natural.					Length (m))	49.9
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
52900	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	СВМ	Medieval – medieval	early post-
52901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	
52902	Fill	3	0.62	Fill of 52903: mid yellowish brown, 45% sub-angular stones	Animal bone	-	
52903	Cut	3	0.62	Ditch: E-W aligned, filled by 52902	-	-	

	-	_					
Trench 53	80						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
					Avg. dep	th (m)	0.29
Trench de				y clay cornbrash natural.	Width (m)	2
001131313	7 3011 OVC	riyirig iilid	DIOWII SIII	y ciay combrash natural.	Length (m)		50.15
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
53000	Layer	-	0.27	Topsoil	-	-	
53001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 53	31						
General o	descriptio	n			Orientatio	n	N-S
Trench de	woid of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dept	h (m)	0.27
				brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m)		2
natural.					Length (n	າ)	49.9
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
53100	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	pottery	C mid 3 rd	
53101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 53	32						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	th (m)	0.28
Consists of		0,		brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m	1)	2
natural.					Length (m)	50
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
53200	Layer	-	0.27	Topsoil	-	-	
53201	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 53	33						
General c	lescriptic	n			Orientati	on	NE-SW
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. dep	th (m)	0.32		
Consists of		٠,		brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m	1)	2
natural.					Length (m)	49.65
Contexts							•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
53300	Layer	-	0.29	Topsoil	-	-	
53301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 53	4						
General de	escriptio	n	Orientation		NE-SW		
Trench dev	oid of ar	chaeology	Avg. depth (m)		0.27		
Consists o		0,	brown silty clay cornbrash	Width (m)	2		
natural.					Length (m)		49.7
Contexts							·
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	

Bicester Eco Development, Bicester, Oxfordshire

53400	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-
53401	Laver	_	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 53	55						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientat	ion	N-S
				Avg. dep	oth (m)	0.27	
Trench devoid of archaeology. Consists of soil overlying mid brown silty clay cornbrash natural.						1)	2
001101010	7 3011 0 0	ariyirig irila	DIOWII SIII	y day dombrash natural.	Length (m)		49.95
Contexts					•		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
53500	Layer	-	0.26	Topsoil	-	-	
53501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 53	86						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientati	E-W			
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. dep	0.3			
Consists		٠,	Width (m)		2		
natural.				Length (m)		50	
Contexts					1		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
53600	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
53601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 53	7						
General d	escriptio	n	Orientatio	n	NW-SE		
Trench co		•	Avg. dept	0.3			
Otherwise			Width (m)		2		
yellow silty			igey blow	n silt cornbrash natural with	Length (m)		49.4
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
53700	Layer	-	Topsoil	-	-		
53701	Layer	-	-	-			



Trench 53	88						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	N-S	
				Avg. dep	0.3		
Trench de Consists d			Width (m)		2		
001131313	71 3011 0VC	nying orai	ii siit combrasii natarai.	Length (m)		48.6	
Contexts					1		,
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
53800	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
53801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 53	9									
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	E-W				
Trench de	void of arc	chaeology		Avg. depth	0.3					
Consists of	f soil over	0,	Width (m)		2					
of yellow s	and.			Length (m) 50		50				
Contexts										
Context No. Type Width Depth (m) Comment / Description Finds Date										
53900	Layer	-	СВМ	post-medieval						
53901	Layer	-	-	-						

Trench 54	10						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	on	NE-SW
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. dep	0.3			
Consists of	of soil ove	erlying mid	Width (m)				
with patch	es of yello	ow silty sa	ınd.		Length (m)		49
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
54000	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-	
54001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 54	1						
General de	escriptio	n	Orientation		E-W		
Trench dev	oid of arc	:haeology	Avg. depth	(m)	0.32		
Consists o		0,	mid orange silt cornbrash	Width (m)		2	
natural.					Length (m)		49.9
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Finds	Date			



54100	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	pottery	Romano-British
54101	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-
54102	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 54	12						
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	E-W	
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	0.3	
Consists of	of soil and	0,	Width (m	1.8			
cornbrash	natural.		Length (m)		50		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
54200	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-	
54201	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-	
54202	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 54	3						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation Avg. depth (m)		N-S
Trench dev	void of ar	chaeology					0.33
Consists	of soil a		Width (m) 2.05		2.05		
cornbrash	natural.		Length (m)		49.8		
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
54300	Layer	-	0.31	Topsoil	-	-	
54301	Layer	-	0.05	Subsoil	-	-	
54302	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 54	14				Trench 544											
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	E-W										
Trench de	void of ar	chaeology	Avg. dep	0.27												
Consists of		٠,	Width (m)		1.8											
natural.				Length (m)		50										
Contexts																
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date										
54400	Layer	-	0.27	Topsoil	-	-										
54401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-										



Trench 54	45						
General c	descriptio	n			Orientati	N-S	
Trench de	void of an	chaeology	,		Avg. dep	0.32	
Consists			Width (m) Length (m)		1.8		
natural.					50		
Contexts							1
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
54500	Layer	-	0.32	Topsoil	-	-	
54501	Laver	_	_	Natural	_	_	

Trench 54	16							
General d	lescriptio	n			Orientati	N-S		
					Avg. dep	0.25		
Trench de Consists d		0,	Width (m) Length (m)		2			
001131313	71 3011 OVC	ilyilig dali			48.6			
Contexts								
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	Date	
54600	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-		
54601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		

Trench 54	7						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	N-S
		•	ature that was found on	Avg. dep	0.25		
investigation Consists of			Width (m)		2		
with reddis			Length (m)		49.4		
Contexts					•		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
54700	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
54701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 54	8						
General de	escriptio	n			Orientation		E-W
			Avg. depth (m) Width (m)		0.28		
Trench dev					2		
001131313 0	3011 0 0 0 1	nying dan	i reduisir b	rown silt cornbrash natural.	Length (m)		48.8
Contexts							'
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	

Bicester Eco Development, Bicester, Oxfordshire

54800	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-
54801	Laver	-	-	Natural	-	-

Trench 54	.9						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	N-S	
					Avg. dep	0.27	
Trench de Consists d			Width (m)		2		
2001010		,	Length (m)		48.6		
Contexts					•		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
54900	Layer	-	0.27	Topsoil	-	-	
54901	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 55	50						
General d	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
					Avg. dep	0.25	
Trench de		Width (m)		2			
Consists	Consists of soil overlying mid reddish brown silt cornbrash natural.						49.5
Contexts					,		•
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
55000	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-	
55001	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	

Trench 55	51						
General c	escriptio	n			Orientati	on	E-W
Trench co	ntained o	one N-S a	ligned lar	nd drain towards its centre.	Avg. dep	0.27	
Otherwise	no archa	Width (m)		2			
Consists of	Consists of soil overlying dark reddish brown silt cornbrash natural.						48.9
Contexts							
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date	
55100	Layer	-	0.27	Topsoil	-	-	
55101	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-	



Trench 55	2									
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation	า	N-S			
					Avg. depth	0.3				
Trench cor				and drain. rown silt cornbrash natural.	Width (m)		2			
	1 0011 0101	nying dan	Length (m)		49.5					
Contexts										
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date				
55200	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-				
55201	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-				
55202	Cut	1.5	0.11	Tree throw; filled by 55203	-	-				
55203	Fill	1.5	0.11	Fill of 55202; mid orangey-brown sandy silt	-	-				

Trench 553								
General d	escriptio	n			Orientation		N-S	
			Avg. depth	0.28				
Trench contained one E-W aligned ditch. Consists of soil overlying dark reddish brown silt cornbrash natural.							2	
		nying dan	(Toddioi I	or our combract flataran	Length (m)	48.7	
Contexts								
Context No.	IVNE ' Comment / Description					Date		
55300	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-		
55301	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		
55302	Cut	1.3	0.66	Ditch; E-W aligned, filled by 55305, 55304 and 55305		-		
55303	Fill	1.3	0.1	Fill of 55302 underlying 55304; dark reddish brown silty clay		-		
55304	Fill	1.3	0.4	Fill of 55302 overlying 55303 and underlying 55305; mid greyish brown clayey silt	Pottery, animal bone	Middle Iron age		
55305	Fill	1.3	0.12	Fill of 55302 overlying 55304; mid brownish grey sandy silt		-		



Trench 554									
General d	escriptio	n	Orientati	Orientation					
			Avg. dep	Avg. depth (m)					
Trench de			Width (m) 2		2				
Consists of soil overlying dark reddish brown silt cornbrash natural.						Length (m)			
Contexts									
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Finds	Date					
55400	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	-	-			
55401	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-			

					I	1			
Trench 555									
General d	escriptio	n	Orientatio	NE-SW					
Trench co	ntained N	J-S aligne	Avg. depth (m)		0.3				
Otherwise	no archa	eology.	Width (m) 2		2				
Consists of soil overlying mid reddish brown silt cornbrash natural.					Length (m) 48.		48.8		
Contexts									
Context No. Width Depth Comment / Description						Date			
55500	Layer	-	0.3	Topsoil	Pottery, CBM	post-medieval			
55501	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-			

Trench 556									
General d	escriptio	n	Orientat	SE-NW					
Trench co	ntained or	ne NF-SW	Avg. dep	0.25					
						Width (m)			
with mid yellowish brown silt patches.						Length (m)			
Contexts									
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date			
55600	Layer	-	0.25	Topsoil	-	-			
55601	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-			
55602	Cut	1.02	0.35	Ditch; NE-SW aligned, filled by 55603	-	-			
55603	Fill	1.02	0.35	Fill of 55602; mid orangey-brown sandy silt	-	-			





Trench 557									
General d	escription	า	Orientatio	E-W					
Trench co		odern rub	Avg. depth	(m)	0.35				
such as asbestos. Consists of soil overlying mid brownish yellow silty clay cornbrash						Width (m)			
natural.						Length (m)			
Contexts					•				
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date			
55700	Layer	-	0.35	Topsoil	-	-			
55701	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-			
55702	Deposit	-	-	Dump of industrial waste; mid reddish brown sandy silt	-	-			

Trench 55	8							
General d	escription	Orientatio	N-S					
Trench contained one possible plough scar or small area of subsoil towards its northern end. Otherwise no archaeology. Consists of soil overlying dark reddish brown silt cornbrash natural.						Avg. depth (m) 0.2 Width (m) 2		
						Contexts		
Context No.	Туре	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Comment / Description	Finds	Date		
55800	Layer	-	0.28	Topsoil	-	-		
55801	Layer	-	-	Natural	-	-		
55802	Deposit	0.7	0.02	Possible subsoil or plough scar; N-S aligned, mid brown sandy silt	Pottery CBM	C 18 th or	nwards	



Head Office/Registered Office/ OA South

Janus House Osney Mead Oxford OX2 0ES

t:+44(0)1865 263800 f:+44 (0)1865 793496 e:info@oxfordarch.co.uk w:http://thehumanjourney.net

OA North

Mill3 MoorLane LancasterLA11GF

t:+44(0)1524 541000 f:+44(0)1524 848606 e:oanorth@thehumanjourney.net w:http://thehumanjourney.net

OA East

15 Trafalgar Way Bar Hill Cambridgeshire CB238SQ

t: +44(0)1223 850500

f: +44(0)1223 850599 e: oaeast@thehumanjourney.net w:http://thehumanjourney.net



Director: David Jennings, BA MIFA FSA

Oxford Archaeology Ltdis a Private Limited Company, N^O: 1618597 and a Registered Charity, N^O: 285627



APPENDIX 16.1 ONS HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BREAKDOWN



Appendix 16.1: ONS Weekly Household Expenditure Breakdown

Table 1: Components of average national household expenditure, 2012

		<u> </u>
	Commodity / Service	Average Household Weekly Spend (£)
1	Food & non-alcoholic drinks	56.80
2	Alcoholic drink, tobacco & narcotics	12.60
3	Clothing & footwear	23.40
5	Household goods & services	28.50
6	Health	6.40
9	Recreation & culture	61.50
10	Education	6.80
11	Restaurants & hotels	40.50
12	Miscellaneous goods and services	38.40
	Total	274.9*

Source: ONS, Family Spending 2012, © Crown copyright 2013 (Available: http://www.ons.gov.uk/ons/rel/family-

spending/family-spending/2013-edition/index.html)

* Excludes spending on Housing (net), fuel and power; Transport; Communications and Other Expenditure items (e.g., pension contributions, savings, mortgage payments, council tax etc.).



APPENDIX 16.2 CALCULATION TO SUPPORT THE SOCIO-ECONOMIC ASSESSMENT



Appendix 16.2 Calculations to support the socio-economic assessment

Table 1:

					Baseline '	Trajectory	/				
No. Dwellings	0-15	16-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-70	71-84	85+	Total Popula tion	Ave HH Size
50	26	36	47	31	8	0	0	0	0	147	2.94
125	73	79	110	73	32	14	0	7	0	389	3.11
250	123	134	202	124	62	35	12	17	0	709	2.84
375	177	184	290	178	93	55	26	27	0	1030	2.75
525	258	236	400	243	130	75	40	43	0	1425	2.71
675	348	275	503	310	169	95	53	66	0	1820	2.70
825	439	307	606	381	209	115	66	91	0	2214	2.68
975	531	336	698	456	251	137	78	116	1	2603	2.67
1,125	621	358	782	533	293	157	88	140	4	2978	2.65
1,275	709	382	850	620	336	178	98	164	8	3346	2.62
1,425	804	406	916	707	383	200	108	188	13	3275	2.30
1,575	903	429	973	787	435	223	117	209	20	4097	2.60
1,700	975	463	1050	849	470	241	126	226	22	4421	2.60
					Upper T	rajectory					
71	47	49	66	37	15	0	0	7	0	221	3.11
214	108	118	177	98	45	22	11	18	0	596	2.79
393	194	197	320	173	83	44	25	38	0	1074	2.73
634	301	299	497	279	136	84	37	64	0	1697	2.68
876	426	389	665	391	191	124	56	92	0	2333	2.66
1117	552	454	820	511	253	161	75	124	0	2951	2.64
1359	692	516	964	637	321	201	95	158	1	3586	2.64
1600	829	569	1092	760	388	239	120	190	4	4191	2.62
1,700	881	605	1156	808	412	254	128	202	4	4449	2.62

Source: Barton Willmore's Demographic Report, produced for the NW Bicester Masterplan (2014)

Note: * Extrapolated population density based on assumptions regarding population densities derived from the modelling results

presented in Barton Willmore's Demographic Report.

Note: Numbers might not add up directly due to rounding.



Table 2: Projected Yield of Children aged 0 to 10, from 490 Dwellings, by the End of Phase 2 (baseline and upper trajectory results)

		Baseline	Trajectory				
No. Houses	Total Pop	Total child yield (0-17)	0-10	0-3	4-10	11-15	16-17
50	147	33	17	12	5	9	6
125	389	85	51	25	26	22	12
250	709	138	92	47	45	31	16
375	1,030	197	138	73	65	40	20
490	1,346	257	180	95	85	52	26
525	1,425	284	200	110	90	58	26
675	1,820	379	272	149	123	76	31
825	2,214	476	347	185	162	92	38
975	2,603	574	421	218	203	111	43
1,125	2,978	669	494	247	247	127	48
1,275	3,346	764	567	274	293	143	54
1,425	3,275	864	645	300	345	159	60
1,575	4,097	970	725	328	397	179	66
1,700*	4,421	1,047	783	354	429	193	72
		Upper Traject	ory				
71	221	53	33	12	21	15	6
214	596	120	77	37	40	31	12
393	1,074	214	142	73	69	52	20
490	1,339	267	177	91	86	65	25
634	1,697	337	223	118	105	79	35
876	2,333	476	321	175	146	105	50
1,117	2,951	613	423	232	191	129	60
1,359	3,586	763	540	291	249	153	71
1,600	4,191	911	657	344	313	171	82
1,700*	4,449	968	698	366	333	182	87

Source: Barton Willmore's Demographic Report, produced for the NW Bicester Masterplan (2014)

Note: * Extrapolated population density based on assumptions regarding population densities derived from the modelling results presented in Barton Willmore's Demographic Report.

Note: Numbers might not add up directly due to rounding.



APPENDIX 18.1: SUSTAINABLE WASTE AND RESOURCES PLAN





Himley Village, Bicester

Sustainable Waste and Resource Plan

December 2014

Waterman Energy, Environment & Design Limited

2ND Floor , South Central, 11 Peter Street, Manchester, M2 5QR , United Kingdom www.watermangroup.com



Himley Village, Bicester

Sustainable Waste and Resource Plan

Client Name: P3Eco

Document Reference: EED14995_100_R_4_1_2_SB

Project Number: EED14995

Quality Assurance – Approval Status

This document has been prepared and checked in accordance with Waterman Group's IMS (BS EN ISO 9001: 2008 and BS EN ISO 14001: 2004)

IssueDatePrepared byChecked byApproved byFirstDecember
2014Steve Brindle
Principal ConsultantJoanna Bagley
Associate DirectorJoanna Bagley
Associate Director

Comments

Comments

Our Markets









Property & Buildings

Transport & Infrastructure

Energy & Utilities

Environment



Disclaimer

This report has been prepared by Waterman Energy, Environment & Design Limited, with all reasonable skill, care and diligence within the terms of the Contract with the client, incorporation of our General Terms and Condition of Business and taking account of the resources devoted to us by agreement with the client.

We disclaim any responsibility to the client and others in respect of any matters outside the scope of the above.

This report is confidential to the client and we accept no responsibility of whatsoever nature to third parties to whom this report, or any part thereof, is made known. Any such party relies on the report at its own risk.



Content

1.	Introd	luction	1
2.	Basel	ine Conditions	2
	2.1	Residential Waste	2
	2.1.1	Household Collections	2
	2.1.2	Bring Sites	2
	2.1.3	Household Waste Recycling Sites	3
	2.2	Commercial and Construction Waste	3
	2.3	Current Performance	3
	2.3.1	Residential	3
	2.3.2	Commercial and Construction Waste	3
3.	Waste	e and Recycling Targets	4
	3.1	Municipal Waste	4
	3.1.1	Targets	4
	3.1.2	Monitoring	4
	3.2	Commercial Waste	4
	3.2.1	Targets	4
	3.2.2	Monitoring	4
	3.3	Demolition, Construction and Excavation Waste	5
	3.3.1	Targets	5
	3.3.2	Monitoring	5
4.	Delive	ery	6
	4.1	Municipal Waste	6
	4.1.1	Kerbside Collections	6
	4.1.2	Bring Sites	6
	4.1.3	Composting	7
	4.1.4	Education and Campaigns	7
	4.2	Commercial	7
	4.3	Demolition, Construction and Excavation	7
5.	Energ	yy Recovery	8



1. Introduction

This Sustainable Waste and Resources Plan (SWRP) has been developed for the Himley Village Development, in line with the requirements of the Planning Policy Statement 1 (PPS1) Supplement entitled Eco-towns. In particular, it addresses the requirements of policy ET-19 – Waste.

This SWRP is submitted in support of the application for the Himley Village Development and forms Appendix 18.1 of the Environmental Statement.

ET19 states:

'Eco-town planning applications should include a sustainable waste and resources plan, covering both domestic and non-domestic waste, which:

- (a) sets targets for residual waste levels, recycling levels and landfill diversion, all of which should be substantially more ambitious than the 2007 national Waste Strategy targets for 2020; it should be demonstrated how these targets will be achieved, monitored and maintained
- (b) establishes how all development will be designed so as to facilitate the achievement of these targets, including the provision of waste storage arrangements which allow for the separate collection of each of the seven priority waste materials as identified in the Waste Strategy for England 2007
- (c) provides evidence that consideration has been given to the use of locally generated waste as a fuel source for combined heat and power (CHP) generation for the eco-town, and
- (d) sets out how developers will ensure that no construction, demolition and excavation waste is sent to landfill, except for those types of waste where landfill is the least environmentally damaging option.'

This SWRP aims to set out targets for both levels of residual waste and recycling, along with mechanisms for monitoring and achieving these targets. Additionally the feasibility of incorporating waste as a fuel for CHP systems within the Himley Village Development is considered. The SWRP also considers how the Applicant will ensure that no construction, demolition and excavation waste is disposed to landfill.

The Proposals for the Himely Village Development are to be submitted in Outline will all matters reserved. As a result there are a number of limitations when developing this SWRP, most significantly that the proposals of the SWRP will require support from CDC and OCC, along with occupiers and other community organisations including the proposed school and the Himley Farm Land Trust (HFLT).



2. Baseline Conditions

2.1 Residential Waste

2.1.1 Household Collections

The 2011 Census data identifies that there are 56,700 occupied households in Cherwell District. Cherwell District Council (CDC) currently collects waste and recyclables across the District. Householders are provided with three bins as follows:

- a blue bin for recycling;
- a brown food and garden waste bin, kitchen caddy; and
- a green bin for residual waste.

Collections are weekly, alternating between a 'green bin' collection week and a week where the blue and brown bins are collected. Recyclables that can be put out for collection in the blue bin are currently:

- Paper;
- Tins and cans:
- Cardboard;
- · Drinks cartons;
- Tin foil and foil trays;
- Magazines and newspapers;
- Aerosols; and
- Plastic bottles and containers (any hard plastic packaging, including pots, tubs and trays).

In addition small electrical items are collected, no bin is provided but these instead must be put into a plastic bag and placed upon any of the wheeled bins on either collection week. Other recyclables, including glass need to be taken to a suitable bring site.

Residents of flats are provided with similar coloured communal bins as householders, along with a kitchen caddy within which to store and transport kitchen waste. Collections are also undertaken on an alternate week basis. At some developments a black wheeled bin is provided for the collection of glass bottles and jars.

Other collections such as for bulky items or white goods are provided at cost.

2.1.2 Bring Sites

CDC operate a network of over 100 recycling locations where a range of recyclables can be deposited, including glass, cans, paper, bras, toys, electronics, DVDs & CDs, textiles, shoes, energy saving lightbulbs, scrap metal and batteries.



2.1.3 Household Waste Recycling Sites

Oxford County Council (OCC) operate a network of seven Household Waste Recycling Sites (HWRS) across the County. The closest to Himley Village is located at Ardley, some 3 km from the development. These HWRSs provide facilities for a wide range of recyclables that generally cannot be dropped off at local bring sites, particularly those that are particularly large, heavy, awkward and or bulky waste to be deposited.

2.2 Commercial and Construction Waste

Waste and recyclables are currently collected within CDC by a range of private organisations under contract to the waste producer. These are then transported to waste transfer sites and sorted to facilitate reuse, recycling and recovery, before the final of disposal of residual wastes.

2.3 Current Performance

2.3.1 Residential

The most recent full data set for CDC held on WasteDataFlow (www.wastedataflow.org) is for the period April 2013 to March 2014, which shows that 53.90% of municipal wastes are sent for reuse, recycling or composting, and a total residual waste of 442.26kg is collected per household. This equates to a total collection of 959.32 kg per household. These rates compare favourably with other local authorities in England, using Waste Data Flow information for the same period (excluding those where returns have not been made), where average recycling rates are 42.48%, residual wastes collected are 509.31 kg per head and total municipal waste collected is 885.45 kg per head.

Recycling rates currently meet the 50% set out for municipal waste in the Waste Strategy for England, 2007. Converting the residual mass of waste per household (based on a population of 141,868 in the 2011 Census) CDC collects 176kg per person, exceeding the 2020 target of 225kg per person.

2.3.2 Commercial and Construction Waste

The Oxfordshire Minerals and Waste Local Plan: Core Strategy Consultation Draft estimates that some 710,000 tonnes per annum of commercial waste are currently (2012) generated in Oxfordshire. Of this it is estimated that between 25% and 50% of these wastes are disposed of to landfill, with 50% - 60% being recycled or reused and only 15% is subject to treatment (such as incineration).

In the region of 1,360,000 tonnes of construction, demolition and excavation waste were estimated to be generated during 2012 in Oxfordshire. It is anticipated that approximately 50% of this waste was reused or recycled, whilst the remaining 50% was used for restoration works or landfilled.



3. Waste and Recycling Targets

To ensure that Himley Village delivers the high sustainability credentials required of Eco-towns, as set out in the Supplement to PPS1 targets have been drawn up for waste collection and recycling.

3.1 Municipal Waste

3.1.1 Targets

The vast majority of waste generated by Himley Village will comprise municipal waste. It is proposed that the most appropriate targets are as follows which should be achieved by 2025:

- the diversion of 95% waste from landfill; and
- a recycling / reuse / composting rate of 70%.

These targets align with those set out in the Oxfordshire Minerals and Waste Local Plan: Core Strategy Consultation Draft.

With respect to residual waste collections it is considered that a target of 150kg per person per annum (approximately 390kg per household per annum) would be appropriate and achievable, and align with the Oxfordshire Minerals and Waste Local Plan: Core Strategy Consultation Draft.

3.1.2 Monitoring

It is anticipated that Himley Land Farm Trust would undertake a review of performance on an annual basis. Cherwell District Council should be able to provide data from waste collections via data collected from collection vehicles serving Himley Village.

3.2 Commercial Waste

3.2.1 Targets

It is proposed that the most appropriate targets are as follows which should be achieved by 2025:

- the diversion of 95% waste from landfill; and
- a recycling / reuse / composting rate of 70%.

These targets align with those set out in the Oxfordshire Minerals and Waste Local Plan: Core Strategy Consultation Draft.

3.2.2 Monitoring

It is anticipated that commercial operators within Himley Village will contract waste operators to collect their waste and recyclables. It is envisaged that a suitably worded planning condition at the reserved matters stage would require all occupiers of commercial space to develop a waste management plan to demonstrate how they would meet the required targets, and provide a compliance report annually for the first five years of occupation.



3.3 Demolition, Construction and Excavation Waste

3.3.1 Targets

It is proposed that the most appropriate targets are as follows, which apply to all works whilst developing Himley Village:

- Zero waste to landfill (unless this is the least environmentally damaging option);
- Waste generated during the construction works to be no greater than BRE Benchmark weights / volumes;
- a recycling / reuse / composting rate of 70%; and
- a minimum of 90% of wastes to be treated or sorted in Oxfordshire.

These targets align with those set out in the Oxfordshire Minerals and Waste Local Plan: Core Strategy Consultation Draft.

3.3.2 Monitoring

All main contractors appointed to undertake construction works at Himley Village will be contractually required to report how waste and recyclables are disposed of, including volumes and final destination. This will be a requirement of the Site Waste Management Plan (SWMP), which will be required by a suitably worded planning condition.



4. Delivery

4.1 Municipal Waste

It is proposed that a combination of measures will be implemented to both reduce the total quantity of waste and recyclables generated and maximise the percentage of recyclable / compostable material collected. These are discussed below

4.1.1 Kerbside Collections

Houses

All houses would be supplied with bins to align with CDC's current three bin system, with the maximum sizes as follows:

- 180 litre (maximum) brown mixed organics / compostables;
- 240 litre (maximum) blue co-mingled recyclables;
- 120 litre (maximum) green residual waste; and
- · A kitchen caddy.

Suitable external space would be provided for the above bins, and additional internal space provided for the storage of recyclables, including other streams, particularly glass before they can be taken to a bring site.

Flats

Depending on the type and layout of flats the bin provision would be as for houses where individual bins are provided. Where there is communal provision suitable containers should be provided by volume in the following percentages:

- 35% total volume brown mixed organics / compostables;
- 45% of total volume blue co-mingled recyclables; and
- 20% of total volume green residual waste.

As with houses suitable external spaces would be provided for the above bins, and additional internal space provided for the storage of recyclables, including other streams, particularly glass before they can be taken to a bring site.

4.1.2 Bring Sites

A minimum of five Bring sites will be provided within the development, located within retail and community areas. Each shall allow for the collection of glass, cans, WEEE, textiles, shoes, batteries and energy saving lightbulbs as a minimum.



4.1.3 Composting

The Himley Farm Land Trust will incorporate and facilitate community composting within the green space provision as a component part of the community food gardens. In addition the Applicant will commit the all housing developers to providing a home composter to all those who request one.

4.1.4 Education and Campaigns

In order to ensure that the waste targets are met it shall be necessary to ensure the residents at Himley Village are aware of how to dispose of waste and recyclables, and how the alternate kerbside collections operate. As the targets are aligned with those from the Oxfordshire Minerals and Waste Local Plan: Core Strategy Consultation Draft, the general advice from CDC, OCC and Recycle Oxfordshire should provide the vast majority of advice and guidance required.

Additionally welcome packs will detail waste targets and provide further guidance to ensure that recycling becomes a habit, rather than a chore.

4.2 Commercial

It is proposed that all non-residential buildings at Himley Village will achieve a minimum of BREEAM Excellent. The minimum performance standard for BREEAM Excellent will require all non-residential building to provide suitable space for the storage of recyclables and residual wastes.

Whilst the collection of recyclables and residual waste is to be contracted, it is envisaged that the waste contractors will use facilities developed in line with existing and emerging policy, which will ultimately result in movement in the direction of the targets. However, it is likely that the main driver will be a suitably worded planning condition to produce a waste management plan in line with the proposed targets, with compliance reporting provided annually for 5 years from first occupation. This will require the waste contract to be provided in line with the proposed target.

4.3 Demolition, Construction and Excavation

All main contractors appointed to undertake construction works at Himley Village will be contractually required dispose of wastes in accordance with the proposed targets, and to provide reports to evidence this. Compliance with targets will be a requirement of the Site Waste Management Plan (SWMP), which will be required by a suitably worded planning condition.



5. Energy Recovery

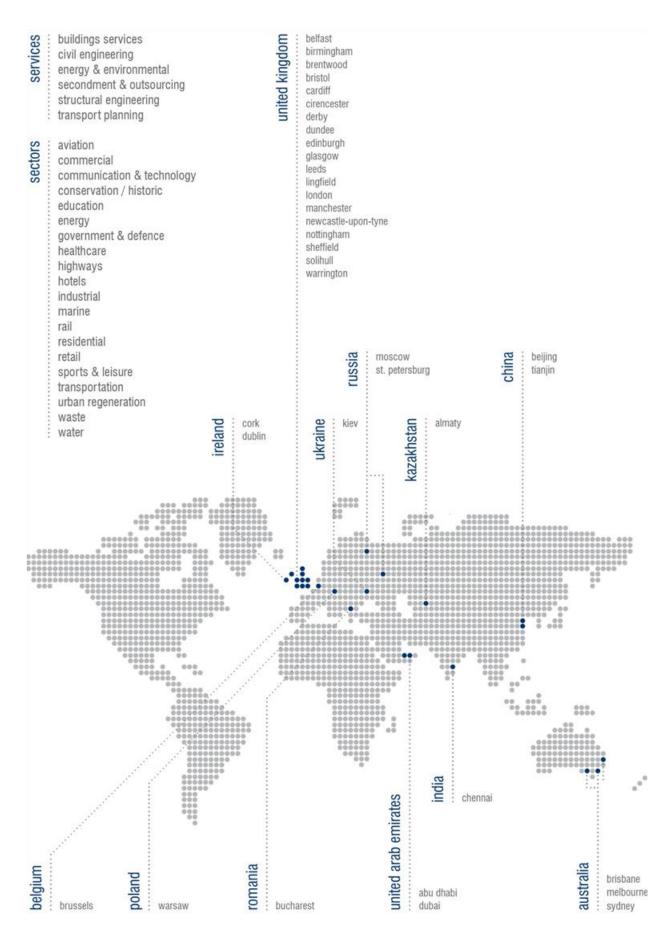
The energy strategy for Himley Village includes the incorporation of district heating, therefore, there is potential for the use of energy recovery from waste to provide some or all of the heat demand of the Development.

The Ardley Energy Recovery Facility (ERF), which is located circa 3km from the Himley Village Site, commenced operation in 2014 and has been developed to provide sufficient capacity for the treatment of residual wastes to fulfil at least 95% of the requirements of Oxfordshire with an annual throughput of 300,000 tonnes. In addition Ardley ERF will provide a generation capacity of $26MW_e$ and a thermal output of up to $17MW_{th}$.

CDC are currently looking at the route assessment and feasibility for piping the heat to serve a number of proposed developments, including Himley Village. However, there are a number of obstacles along the route for a pipe, including the M40 in addition to the cost of construction and legal negotiations to secure a suitable easement. Should these difficulties be overcome in an economically viable manner it would be practical, and welcomed, to use the waste heat from the ERF to meet the thermal demands of Himley Village in a renewable manner.

It is it not feasible to connect to Ardley ERF it is not likely to be considered economically feasible to incorporate heat and electricity generation from waste at Himley Village. In part this is due to the economies of scale in delivering an efficient ERF, but also due to the potential lack of feedstock available, due to Ardley ERF being contracted to accept municipal wastes from all boroughs in Oxfordshire for 25 years.

waterman





APPENDIX 19.1: CUMULATIVE SCHEMES

Technical Appendix 19.1 Cumulative Schemes

Consented Schemes – Under Construction

Project/ Development	Description	Status	Location relative to Himley Village	Fig Ref	19.1
NW Bicester Eco Town Exemplar Site 10/01780/HYBRID	Development of Exemplar phase of NW Bicester Eco Town to secure full planning permission for 394 residential units and an energy centre (up to 400 square metres), means of access, car parking, landscape, amenity space and service infrastructure and outline permission for a nursery of up to 350 square metres, a community centre of up to 350 square metres, 3 retail units of up to 770 square metres (including but not exclusively a convenience store, a post office and a pharmacy, an Eco-Business Centre of up to 1,800 square metres, office accommodation of up to 1,100 square metres, an Eco-Pub of up to 190 square metres, and a primary school site measuring up to 1.34 hectares with access and layout to be determined.	Homes scheduled for construction as follows: 2015/2016 – 94 2016/2017 - 114 2017/2018 – 156 2018/2019 – 29	1.35km northeast	1	
Kingsmere Phase 1 (South West Bicester) 06/00967/OUT	Development of residential accommodation consisting of 1,631 units, 3.91ha employment space, hotel, health village, secondary school and community hall. An application for an additional 100 houses within the Kingsmere Phase 1 site has been submitted (13/00433/OUT). The application is still pending consideration.	Homes scheduled for construction as follows: 280 built 2014/2015 - 136 2015/2016 - 2021/2022 - 150 per annum 2022/2023 - 100 2023/2024 - 50 2024/2025 - 26	240m south east.	2	

Project/ Development	Description	Status	Location relative to Himley Village	Fig 19.1 Ref
RAF Bicester (new houses in Caversfield)	197 dwellings from new build and conversion.	Homes scheduled for construction as follows:	2.5km north east	3
11/00151/F		85 built		
1770010171		2014/2015 – 40		
		2015/2016 – 40		
		2016/2017 – 31		

Consented Schemes that have not yet been built

Project/ Development	Description	Status	Location relative to Himley Village	Fig 19.1 Ref
North East Bicester Business Park 05/01563/OUT And 13/00372/OUT	8ha Business Park development for employment use. Permission in place for erection of 5857 sqm of B1 Office development with associated parking, turning and landscaping areas on Land North West Of Launton Road Roundabout Adjoining Skimmingdish Lane Caversfield Bicester Oxon (ref 05/01563/OUT) Permission in place for 61 bed care homes with ancillary accommodation (cafe, hair salon shop and associates development including car parking and servicing arrangements. Ref 13/00372/OUT. Although the care home is located on part of the proposed NE Bicester Business park, Cherwell District Council has advised that the application for development on the remaining area of land is deliverable.	Applications approved.	3.6km north east	4
Bicester Village phase 4 12/01209/F	Demolition of existing Tesco food store, petrol filling station and part of the existing Bicester Village retail outlet centre to provide an extension to comprise 5,181sqm (gross internal area) of new Class A floorspace, 372 car parking spaces and associated landscaping and highway works	Approved (section 106 agreed on 28 July 2014).	1.8km southeast	5
Bicester 2 - Graven Hill	227.5ha predominantly brownfield site to the south of Bicester proposed for mixed use development of 1,900 dwellings, significant employment land providing for high	Outline planning consent granted.	2.6km south east	6

Project/ Development	Description	Status	Location relative to Himley Village	Fig 19.1 Ref
11/01494/OUT	quality job opportunities, associated services, facilities and other infrastructure including the potential for the incorporation of a rail freight interchange.	Section 106 signed in August 2014		
Kingsmere Phase 2 (South West Bicester) 13/00847/OUT	720 homes with associated services, facilities and other infrastructure within a 28.5ha site.	Application approved subject to S106 August 2014	375m south east	7
Bicester Business Park 07/01106/OUT	46,200 sqm employment development at Bicester Business Park, including relocation of Tesco store. A separate application (12/01193/F) has been submitted for the Tesco store (refer to below). However, the remainder of the business park remains deliverable.	Planning Permission granted in 2010. Not yet constructed.	1.9km south east	8
Proposed Tesco on part of Bicester Business Park 12/01193/F	Proposed foodstore with associated car parking, petrol filling station with car wash/jet wash, recycling facilities, ancillary plant and equipment, landscaping, access and highway works	Planning Permission granted in 2013. Not yet constructed.	1.9km south east	8
Land Between Birmingham/London Rail Line And Gavray Drive Bicester Oxon 04/02797/OUT	Residential development (including affordable housing) incorporating a County Wildlife Site, together with the land reserved for a primary school, community facilities, public open space, rail chord and structure planting.	Application permitted	3km east	16
AND				
Land Between Birmingham London Rail Line And Gavray Drive Bicester	Proposed residential development (including affordable housing) public open space, localised land remodelling, structure planting and retention of the local wildlife site.	At EIA Scoping Stage		
14/00008/SCOP				

Reasonably Foreseeable Schemes

Site	Description	Status	Location relative to Himley Village	Fig 19.1 Ref
NW Bicester Application 1 (North of Railway) 14/01384/OUT	Outline application comprising some 155 ha of land, to provide for circa 2,600 residential dwellings, land for new primary schools, associated open space, recreation and play space, social and community facilities and employment land, access and infrastructure works.	Submitted August 2014. Pending.	320m north	9
NW Bicester Application 2 (South of Railway) 14/01641/OUT	51ha to south of Application 1, within the NW Bicester Masterplan Site, for proposed mixed use eco development of 900 homes, new primary and secondary school, a local centre, site access arrangements, commercial buildings and open space.	Submitted September 2014. Pending.	Immediately adjacent to the north and west.	10
NW Bicester Business Park planning ref: 14/01675/OUT	Erection of up to 53,000 sqm of floor space to be for B8 and B2 with ancillary B1 (use classes) employment provision within two employment zones covering an area of 9.45ha; parking and service areas to serve the employment zones; a new access off the Middleton Stoney Road (B4030); temporary access of Howes Lane pending the delivery of the realigned Howes Lane; 4.5ha of residential land; internal roads, paths and cycleways; landscaping including strategic green infrastructure (G1); provision of sustainable urban systems (suds) incorporating landscaped areas with balancing ponds and swales. Associated utilities and infrastructure.	Submitted October 2014. Pending.	Immediately adjacent to the west.	11
A4095 NW Strategic Link Road 14/01968/F	Construction of new road from Middleton Stoney Road roundabout to join Lord's Lane, east of Purslane Drive, to include the construction of a new crossing under the existing railway line north of the existing Avonbury Business Park, a bus only link east of the railway line, a new road around Hawkwell Farm to join Bucknell Road, retention of part of Old Howes Lane and Lord's Lane to provide access to and from existing residential areas and Bucknell Road to the south and a one way route northbound from Shakespeare Drive where it joins with the existing Howes Lane with priority junction and associated infrastructure.	Submitted November 2014	Within the application for the NW Bicester Business Park adjacent to the west	11
Kingsmere Phase 1 (South West Bicester) Application for Additional 100 Homes	An application for an additional 100 houses within the Kingsmere Phase 1 site.	Submitted March 2013 Pending	240m south east	2

Site	Description	Status	Location relative to Himley Village	Fig 19.1 Ref
13/00433/OUT				
Town Centre redevelopment Phase 2 at Franklins Yard, St Johns Street, Bicester 14/00403/F	Erection of a five storey building comprising community and town centre uses together with servicing and alterations to the vehicle access.	Approved at committee on 19 June subject to completion of Section 106 agreement and conditions	2.1km southeast	12
Former RAF Bicester	Development would support heritage tourism uses, leisure, recreation, employment and community uses associated with the development of a museum to RAF Bomber Command. The development of hotel and conference facilities would also be supported as part of a wider package of employment uses.	No applications submitted to date	2.7km north east	13
Bicester Gateway	Knowledge economy employment development to the south of the existing retail area (Wyevale Garden Centre), adjacent to the A41 on a 15ha site. 19,800 sqm employment.	No applications submitted to date	2.2km south east	14
South East Bicester Part allocation in proposed local plan.	A mixed use 40ha site for employment and residential development to the east of the ring road to the south east of Bicester. (800 houses/ 64,812sqm employment development)	No applications submitted to date.	3.5km south east	15



APPENDIX 19.2: CUMULATIVE SCHEMES TRANSPORT ASSUMPTIONS

Technical Appendix 19.2 – Cumulative Scheme Assumptions Included in the Transport Assessment

Input	Uncertainty assessed in WYG report of February 2014	Comments Provided in WYG Report of February 2014	Certainty assessed in December 2014 / Comments	Reference on Figure 19.1
Bicester Eco Town Exemplar Site 393 house/ 2,900sqm employment development at NW Bicester exemplar	Near certain	Site approved and S106 signed. Expecting to implement by the end of 2013.	Certain Under construction. Completion estimated for 2019/2020	1
1,900 house/ 104,000 sqm employment development at Graven Hill	Near certain	BICESTER 2 in the proposed Local Plan, Approved subject to S106.	Near Certain. Section 106 was signed in August 2014.	6
Kingsmere Phase 1 1,631 house development at SW Bicester	Near certain	Under construction.	Certain.	2
Kingsmere Phase 2 720 house development at SW Bicester	More than likely	Site identified in emerging Local Plan as BICESTER 3. Application going to planning committee imminently.	Near Certain Application approved in August 2014 subject to Section 106.	7
Additional 100 houses within Kingsmere Phase 1 Site	More than likely	Currently being considered.	Application submitted in 2013. Decision currently pending.	2
46,200 sqm employment development at Bicester Business Park, including relocation of Tesco store	More than likely	Outline permission granted in 2010. Identified in the proposed Local Plan as BICESTER 4.	Application for a Tesco store was granted in 2013. However, the remainder of the business park remains deliverable.	8
Town centre redevelopment phase 1	Certain	Has just opened including superstore, cinema and smaller retail units.	Complete and open.	N/A
Town centre redevelopment phase 2	Reasonably foreseeable	Proposed in the emerging Local Plan as BICESTER 6. CDC considering now that phase 1 is open.	Near Certain	12
RAF Bicester	Near certain	In the Local Plan as BICESTER 8. Plans being drawn up.	Reasonably foreseeable. No plans have currently been submitted to the Council.	13
19,800 sqm employment at Bicester Gateway	More than likely	Identified in the proposed Local Plan submission as BICESTER 10.	No change.	14

26,400 sqm employment development at NE Bicester Business Park	More than likely	Identified in the proposed Local Plan submission document as BICESTER 11.	Applications in place for a smaller area of business park use and a care home. Remainder of the site is deliverable.	4
800 houses/ 64,812 sqm employment development at SE Bicester	More than likely	Identified in the emerging Local Plan as BICESTER 12.	No change.	15
Bicester Village phase 4	Near certain	Approval subject to S106.	No change. Section 106 signed in July 2014	5
Caversfield Fringford Lane	Near certain	200 dwellings.	Reasonably foreseeable. This application went to appeal and the appeal was lost. The Council has not received any subsequent application.	N/A
RAF Bicester (new houses in Caversfield) 197 dwellings from new build and conversion.	Certain	Under construction.	No change.	3